وزارة التعليم العالخ والبلث العلة Ministry of Higher Education & Scientific Research Disk بغواد UNIVERSITY OF BAGHDAD كلية الإنجية **College of Engineering** شعبة طباخ التروجة والإجاء الترامه Quality Assurance and Acadmic Performance Division MAN/VYY MAIN NO.3 cier ver well DATE الرزار دلسة جمعة بغداد قسم شمان الجودة والاداء الجامعي د/ استمارة وصف البرئامج الاكاديمي تحية طبية.... الأسارة الى كتابكم ذي العدد 225 في 2021/1/11 الخاص يوصف البرتامج الاكاديمي للعامين الدراسيين .(2021/2020) -(2020/2019) ترقق لكم طيأ تسغة من البيانات الخاصة بوصف البرنامج الاكاديمي للعامين المذكورين اعلاه وعلى آرس مدمج (CD). للتغضل بالاطلاع. مع التقدين المر فللت ا 23 أرص مديع (CD). أردرهموا جوارر تعر تعبد كلبة الهلدسة نسفة مله الى/ر مكتب العميد/ للتقضل بالإطلاع, مع التقدير. شعبة شمان الجودة وتقويم الاداء/ مع الاوليك. عدة عسمكم الهذم المراع and she viert his is 100 3.50 E-mail:bceic@yshed.com Ineq - Beginderi - Acardina P.O. Bernahoga Tal.:1766504 47104 - 1419 - 1916a 7788104 - 16185

Ministry of Higher Education وزارة التعليم العالي والبدئ العلمة & Scientific Research 2 امعة بغجاج **UNIVERSITY OF BAGHDAD** غمادة محلية الهندسة الإقسام العلمية **College of Engineering** ND.: العدد لج (١/ ٥ م) التاريخ ٧ / ١ / ١ م DATE: الي/ شعبة ضمان الجودة والاداء الجامعي م / استمارة وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي تحية طيبة اشارة الى كتابكم ذي العدد ٢٨/١/٣٣ في ٢٠٢١/١/١٧ نرفق لكم طيا استمارة وصف البرنامج الاكاديمي للاعوام (٢٠١٨-٢٠١٩) ، (٢٠١٩-٢٠٠٩) و (٢٠٢-٢٠٢) وعلى ملف الكتروي. للتفضل بالاطلاع والامر بما ترونه مناسبا..... المرفقات ر - قرص مدمج عدد "۱" c. c 1/ c ا.م.د.باسم شبع عبد رئيس قسم هندسة الموارد المانية نسخة منه الى السيد رئيس لجنة الجودة/ م.د. محمد راشد المحترم للاطلاع والعلم رحاء. - الاضبارة الخاصة.

Republic Ministry of Higher Educativ Supervision and Scientific Quality Assurance and A International Acc	of Iraq on & Scientific Research Evaluation Directorate cademic Accreditation reditation Dept.	
Academic Program S	Specifications Form For	r The
Academic Year 202	0-2021	
University: Baghdad		
College : Engineering		
Number of Department	in The College : 07 seven	
Dean's Name Date: / / Signature	Dean's Assistant For Scientific Affairs Date: 20/ 2/ 2023 Signature	The College Quality Assurance And University Performance Manager Date :
Quality Assurance And Uni Date: // Signature	versity Performance Manager	

TEMPLATE FOR PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

PROGRAMME SPECIFICATION

This Program Specifications provide a concise summary of the main features of the program and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the provided learning opportunities. It is supported by the specifications for the courses of the program.

1. Teaching Institution	College of Engineering University of Baghdad
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Program Title	Water Resources Engineering Program (WRE)
4. Title of Final Awarded degree	B.Sc. in Water Resources Engineering
5. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System: There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Each graduating student has to successfully complete 147 credits. Each subject credit is one 50-minute lecture per week or 3 hours of laboratory work per week. which may be used as supplementary material for the class room instruction. Starting from academic year 2019-2020 online lectures have been providing to the students.
6. Accreditation body	ABET
7. Other external influences	The Iraqi Engineers Union
8. Date of production/revision of	01-2020
this specification	

9. Aims of the Program.

1. Graduate water resources engineers to serve in water resources sectors, Agriculture, and other related private sectors.

2. Improving the teaching and administrative activities to meet international accreditations standards and the mission of the department.

3. Improving the academic abilities of the faculty and attracting highly skilled	personnel.
4. Improving the abilities of management and technical supporting staff and	attracting the
highly skilled for employment.	
5. Optimizing the use of resources and potentials of the department.	
6. Cooperating, exchanging academic programs, and participating with other	universities and
academic centers in developed countries.	

7. Establishing viable applied research that generates knowledge for local and foreign users.

10. Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Methods

Following a review of the ABET Criteria and the program objectives, it has been decided by department the Water Resources Engineering that the ABET Criteria (A1 - A4) encompass the spirit of our vision. Therefore, outcomes (A1 - A4) are adopted as the Department POs.

The adopted Department POs are:

A. Cognitive goals

A1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

A2. An ability to design a system, or components, or process to meet desired needs.

A3. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.

A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The special skills goals (B1-B4) for the program of the department the Water Resources are :

B1. An ability to design and conduct experiments as well as to analyze and interpret data. B2. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

B3. Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. Perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes by means of practical experiences (group projects).

Teaching and Learning Assessment methods (before graduation)

Lectures (in-person and online)

- 1. Tutorials
- 2. Homework and assignments
- 3. Laboratory experiments
- 4. Tests and examinations
- 5. In-class questions and discussions
- 6. Connection between theory and application
- 7. Field trips
- 8. Extra-curricular activities
- 9. Seminars
- 10.In- and out-class oral conversations
- 12.Reports, presentations, and posters

Program Assessment methods (after graduation)

- Survey of Alumni
- The related committees in the department such as scientific-, student affairs, social committees
- Employment trends of our graduates will be tracked, e.g., place of employment and job title, every year
- Survey of Employers of Graduates will be given at least every year to determine if the POs are still relevant to the employers of our graduates
- The POs themselves will be re-evaluated every few years first by the faculty and then with the Council Presidency Department. Informal review of the POs will occur in conversations with alumni.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning (this includes teaching students that the underlying theory is important because the technology changes, coupled with enhancing their self-learning ability).
- C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution to a problem

Teaching and Learning Methods 1-Observations

2-Lectures

Assessment methods Presentations Reports Assessment Form

D. General and Transferable Skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).

D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a leader or a manager

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment Methods

11. Program Structure

Level/Year	Course or Module Code	Course or Module Title	Credit rating	12. Awards and Credits
	101WRAL	Arabic Language	2	Bachelor Degree
	102WRMA	Mathematics I	6	Requires (x) credits
	103WRCO	Computer Programming	4	
	104WREM	Engineering Mechanics	6	
1st year	105WRED	Engineering Drawing	6	
	106WRES	Engineering Statistics	4	Total Sum 41
	107WRME	Materials Technology	3	
	108WREG	Engineering Geology	2	
	109WEIR	Introduction to Water Resources	4	
	110 WREN	English Language	2	
	111 WRCO	Computer	2	
	210WRMA	Mathematics II	6	
	211WRCO	Computer Programming	4	
	212WRSM	Strength of Materials	4	
2st year	213WRCS	Components of Hydraulic Structures	2	
	214WRSU	Surveying	6	
	215WRSP	Soil Physics	3	Total Sum 40
	216WRLR	Land Reclamation	3	
	217WRWM	Water Quality and Treatment	6	
	218WRDF	Democracy and Freedom	2	
	219 WREN	English Language	2	
	220 WRCO	Computer	2	

319WRHYHydrology4320WRSFSoil Mechanics and Foundation7321WRIPIrrigation Principles4		_							
320WRSFSoil Mechanics and Foundation7321WRIPIrrigation Principles4		319WRHY	Hydrology	4					
321WRIP Irrigation Principles 4		320WRSF	Soil Mechanics and Foundation	7					
		321WRIP	Irrigation Principles	4					
3st year 322WRID Irrigation and Drainage 2 Networks 2	3st year	322WRID	Irrigation and Drainage Networks	2					
323WRFM Fluid Mechanics 7		323WRFM	Fluid Mechanics	7	Tatal Sum 29				
324WRSA Structural Analysis 2 Total Sum 38		324WRSA	Structural Analysis	2	Total Sum 38				
325WRDS Design of Concrete 2 Structures		325WRDS	Design of Concrete Structures	2					
326WREA Engineering Analysis 3		326WREA	Engineering Analysis	3					
327WRSC Soil Conservation 2		327WRSC	Soil Conservation	2					
328WRNM Numerical Methods 3		328WRNM	Numerical Methods	3					
329WREN English Language 2		329WREN	English Language	2					

	429WRDH	Design of Hydraulic Structures	6	
	430WRDI	Design of On-Farm Irrigation Systems	4	
	431WRGW	Ground Water	2	
4st year	432WRDE	Drainage Engineering	2	
	433WREP	Engineering Project	4	
	434WRPM	Project Management	4	Total Sum 38
	435WRAS	Analysis of Water Resources Systems	4	
	436WRDE	Dam Engineering	4	
	437WRAH	Elective Course/ Application in Hydraulics	2	
	438WREE	Engineering Economy	3	
	439WREC	Elective Course/ Water Quality Management	3	

13. Personal Development Planning

Continuous improvement is the goal of the Department of Water Resources Engineering. The curriculum of the department has been continuously updated to meet the needs of the field of work. Meetings and discussion are usually held with employers of the graduates of the department in order to get acquainted with their needs and trying to incorporate those needs in the curriculum of the department. The following specific actions have either been successfully implemented or are in process;

- 1. Comprehensive changes in curriculum.
- 2. Continuous improvement of faculty through training programs.
- 3. Promoting a number of faculty members to higher scientific ranks.
- 4. Purchasing a number of laboratory equipment and measuring instruments.
- 5. Purchasing a number of books for the library of the department.
- 6. Purchasing a number of computers.
- 7. Establishing computer network access by using LAN network of the Center of the University of Baghdad in the form of Wireless terminals available now in the Department.
- 8. Employing a number of faculty, engineering, and technical staff.
- 9. Setting up an increase in extra-curricular activities for students such as scientific conferences and seminars.
- 10.Reconstructing and rehabilitating class rooms and offices in the Department, as

well as services and infrastructure.

14. Admission criteria.

An applicant for admission to an undergraduate program of WRE in the Department of Water Resources Engineering – College of Engineering – University of Baghdad must satisfy the following minimum requirements:

- 1. He / she should have an Iraqi secondary school certificate, or its equivalent, and majored in natural or technological sciences. The students must obtain a high rate qualifies for admission to engineering colleges.
- 2. Acceptance is centrally controlled by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research (MOHESR).
- 3. Application to the Department of Water Resources is made directly through the MOHESR and independently from the application to the college of engineering. The number of students accepted is limited to the number of seats available as decided by the College Council based on the capacity of resources of the Department. The capacity plan of the Department of Water Resources in the last three years was 40 60 students.
- 4. Also included a plan to accept the top students from Technical Institutes Foundation and the outstanding employees from state institutions and ministries.
- 5. The applicant must submit the required documents within a specified period.
- 6. An applicant who has graduated from a secondary school system outside Iraq must have completed twelve years of combined primary and secondary school studies from a recognized school. He/she is also required to provide an equivalency certificate from the Iraqi Ministry of Education.

Admission to the Department of Water Resources is highly competitive. As explained above, applicants are granted admission in accordance with an overall evaluation on the basis of their rating record, but only to the extent permitted by the maximum number of new admissions established for that academic year.

15. Key sources of information about the program

- a. Department page in the website of the college.
- b. Guide of the Department of Water Resources Engineering.
- c. College of Engineering Catalog.
- d. Minutes of some Committee meetings of the Department of Water Resources Engineering.
- e. Subjects portfolios for Water Resources Engineering subjects.
- f. Documentation Committee in the Department.
- g. Staff and students of the Department.
- h. Examinations Committee in the Department.

	Curriculum Skills Map																		
						Ct	irricul	um Sk	alls M	ap									
			please tick i	n the	releva	nt boxe	es whe	ere ind	ividua	l Progr	am Lea	arning	Outcom	nes are l	being a	Issesse	d		
													Program	m Learr	ning O	utcome	es		
Year / Level	Course Code	Course Title	Core (C) Title or Option	k	Knowle unders	edge an standin	nd g	S	Subjec	t-specif skills	ïc		Thin	king Sk	ills	Gen Sk releva pe	eral and cills (or) C ant to emp ersonal de	Transfera Other skil oloyabilit velopme	able lls y and nt
			(0)	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	D1	D2	D3	D4
First	102 WRMA	Math.	(C)	X		Х				Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х
2019/ 1 st level	103 WRCO	Computer Programming	(C)		Х	Х		Х	X	Х		X	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X
2019/ 1 st level	104 WREM	Engineering Mechanics	(C)	X					X	Х		Х		Х				Х	
2019/ 1 st level	105 WRED	Engineering Drawing	(C)			Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
2019/ 1 st level	106 WRES	Engineering Statistics		X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X
2019/ 1 st level	107WREG	Materials Technology	(C)	X		X	X	Х	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х
2019/1 st level	108 WREG	Engineering Geology	(C)	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			

	Curriculum Skills Map																		
						Cu	ırricul	lum Sk	cills M	Iap									
			please tick i	in the	releva	nt boxe	es whe	ere ind	ividua	al Progr	am Lea	arning	Outcon	nes are l	being a	assesse	d		
													Progra	m Learr	ning O	utcome	es		
Year / Level	Course Code	Course Title	Core (C) Title or Option	ŀ	Knowle under	edge an standin	ıd g	S	Subjec	t-specif skills	ïc		Thin	king Sk	ills	Gen Sk releva pe	eral and cills (or) (ant to emp ersonal de	Transfera Other skil oloyabilit velopme	able lls y and nt
			(O)	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	D1	D2	D3	D4
2019/ 1 st level	437 WRAH	Applied Hydraulics,	(C)	X		Х			X					Х		Х	Х	Х	
2019/1 st level	111 WRCO	Computer	(C)	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
2019/1 st level	110WREN	English Language I																	X
2019/ 1 st level	101WRAL	Arabic Language												Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
2019/1 st level	210 WRMA	Mathematics II,	(C)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2019/ 2 nd level	211 WRCO	Computer Programming	(C)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2019/ 2 nd level	212WESM	Strength of Materials	(C)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

	Coursi ou lours Shills Mar																		
						Cı	ırricul	um Sk	kills M	lap									
			please tick i	n the	releva	nt boxe	es whe	ere ind	ividua	al Progr	am Lea	arning	Outcon	nes are l	being a	Issesse	d		
													Progra	m Learr	ning O	utcome	ès		
Year / Level	Course Code	Course Title	Core (C) Title or Option	ŀ	Knowle unders	edge ar standin	nd g	S	Subjec	t-specif skills	ïc		Thin	king Sk	ills	Gen Sk releva pe	eral and cills (or) (ant to emp ersonal de	Transfera Other skil oloyabilit velopme	able lls y and nt
			(O)	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	D1	D2	D3	D4
2019/ 2 nd level	213 WRCS	Components of Hydraulic Structures	(C)	X	X	X			X	X			X	Х		X	Х	Х	X
2019/ 2 nd level	214 WRSU	Surveying	(C)	X	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
2019/ 2 th level	215 WRSP	Soil Physics	(C)	X	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	X	X
2019/ 2 nd level	216WRLR	Land reclamation	(C)	X	X	X		X	x	X		X	X				х		
2019/ 2 nd level	217 WRWM	Water quality and treatment	(C)	X	X	X		X	X	Х		X	X				X		
2019/ 2 nd level	220 WRCO	Computer	(C)	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X

Curriculum Skills Map

			please tick i	n the	releva	nt boxe	es whe	ere ind	ividua	l Progr	am Lea	arning	Outcom	nes are l	being a	Issesse	d		
													Program	m Learr	ning O	utcome	ès		
Year / Level	Course Code	Course Title	Core (C) Title or Option	k	Knowle unders	edge an standin	nd Ig	S	ubjec	t-specif skills	ic		Thin	king Sk	ills	Gen Sk releva pe	eral and cills (or) C ant to emp ersonal de	Transfera Other skil loyabilit velopme	able lls y and nt
			(O)	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	D1	D2	D3	D4
2019/ 2 nd level	219WREN	English Language II	(C)																Х
2019/ 2 nd level	218WRDF	Democracy and Freedom		X	X														
2019/ 3 rd level	319WRHY	Engineering Hydrology	(C)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2019/ 3 th level	320 WRSM	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design	(C)	X	X	X		X	X	Х		X			X	Х	X	Х	X
2019/ 3 rd level	321 WRIE	Irrigation Principles	(C)	X	х	Х	X	х	X	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2019/ 3 rd level	322 WRID	Irrigation and Drainage Networks																	
						Cu	ırricul	um Sk	tills M	lap									

			please tick i	n the	releva	nt boxe	es whe	s where individual Program Learning Outcomes are being assessed												
													Program	m Learr	ning O	utcome	S			
Year / Level	Course Code	Course Title	Core (C) Title or Option	k	Knowle under	edge an standin	ıd g	S	Subjec	t-specif skills	ïc		Thin	king Sk	ills	Gen Sk releva pe	eral and tills (or) C ant to emp rsonal de	Transfera Other skil loyabilit velopme	able ls y and nt	
			(0)	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	D1	D2	D3	D4	
2019/ 3 rd level	323 WRFM	Fluid Mechanics	(C)	X	X	Х	X	X	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	X	
2019/ 3 rd level	324 WRSA	Structural Analysis	(C)	X	X		X	X	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	
2019/ 3 rd level	325 WRDC	Design of Concrete Structures	(C)	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	
2019/ 3 rd level	326 WREA	Engineering Analysis	(C)	X		Х	X			Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
2019/ 3 rd level	327WRSC	Soil Conservation	(C)	x	X	X		X	x	Х		х	Х				Х			
2019/ 3 rd level	<u>328</u> WRNM	Numerical Analysis	(C)	X		X				Х		X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	

Curriculum Skills Map

			please tick i	n the	releva	nt boxe	es whe	ere ind	ividua	l Progr	am Lea	arning	Outcom	nes are l	being a	issesse	d		
													Program	m Learr	ning O	utcome	es		
Year / Level	Course Code	Course Title	Core (C) Title or Option	k	Knowle unders	edge an standin	ıd g	S	Subjec	t-specif skills	ïc		Thin	king Sk	ills	Gen Sk releva pe	eral and cills (or) C ant to emp ersonal de	Fransfera)ther skil loyabilit velopme	able ls y and nt
			(O)	A1	A2	A3	A4	B 1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	D1	D2	D3	D4
2019/ 3 rd level	329 WREN	English Language	(C)																Х
2019/ 4 th level	429WRDH	Design of Hydraulic Structures	(C)	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х
2019/ ^{4th} level	430 WRDI	Design of On- Farm Irrigation Systems	(C)	X	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	х	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X
2019/4 th level	431 WRGW	Groundwater	(C)	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2019/ 4 th level	432 WRDE	Drainage Engineering	(C)	X	X	Х	X	X	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	X
2019/ 4 th level	434 WRPM	Construction Management	(C)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2019/ ^{4th} level	435 WRAS	Analysis of Water Resources Systems	(C)	X	Х	х		X	X	Х	х	X	X	X	X	X	X	х	X

Curriculum Skills Map																			
	please tick in the relevant boxes where individual Program Learning Outcomes are being assessed																		
					Program Learning Outcomes														
Year / Level	Course Code	Course Title	e Core (C) Title or Option	Knowledge and understanding Subject-specific skills				Thinking Skills			General and Transferable Skills (or) Other skills relevant to employability and personal development		able ls y and nt						
			(0)	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	D1	D2	D3	D4
2019/ ^{4th} level	436WRDE	Dam Eng.	(C)	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х			Х	Х		
2019/ ^{4th} level	437 WRAH	Application in Hydraulics		X					X			Х						Х	
2019/ ^{4th} level	438 WREE	Engineering Economy	(C)	Х			Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	X
2019/ 4 th level	439 WREC	Water Quality	(0)	X	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	X				Х		

TEMPLATE FOR COURSE SPECIFICATION

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad				
	College of Engineering				
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources				
3. Course title/code	Arabic Language				
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual system with on campus lectures. The year 2019-2019 is an exception, where online lectures are used due to COVID-19.				
5. Semester/Year	1 st and 2 nd semester, 2020-2021				
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	2 hours per week, 60 hours per year				
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020				
8. Aims of the Course					
Introducing the Arabic language and	its origins				
Highlight the most common linguisti	c mistakes				
Raising the capability to speak and w	vrite properly				
Give a glance on the Arabic literature	e				
Gain communication skills in proper Arabic language					
9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method					
A. Cognitive goals					
B. The skills goals special to the course.					
10. Teaching and Learning Methods					

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Discussion meetings
- 3- Homework
- 4- Reports

11. Assessment methods

Tests, homework, reports

C. Affective and value goals

C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution to a problem

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills

(other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a leader or a manager D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

13. Course Structure						
Week	Hour	LOs	Unit/Module or	Teaching	Assessment	
WEEK	TIOUI	(Anticle	Topic Title	Method	Method	
.1	2	C4	تأريخ اللغة العربية	Lecture	Test	
.2	2	C4	تأريخ اللغة العربية	Lecture	Test	
.3	2	D4	الاغلاط اللغوية	Lecture	Test	
.4	2	D4	الاغلاط اللغوية	Lecture	Test	
.5	2	C4	همزة القطع والوصل	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.6	2	C4	همزة القطع والوصل	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.7	2	C3	انواع الهمزة، رسم الهمزة	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.8	2	C3	انواع الهمزة، رسم الهمزة	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.9	2	C3+C4	الحروف التي تزداد في الكتابة	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.10	2	C3+C4	الحروف التي تزداد في الكتابة	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.11	2	C3+C4	علامات الترقيم	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.12	2	C3+C4	علامات الترقيم	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.13	2	C3+C4	العدد	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.14	2	C3+C4	العدد	Lecture, Homework	Test, Homework	
.15	2	D4	المبتدأ والخبر	Lecture, Report	Report	

14. Infrastructure						
1. Books Required reading:	NA Textbook					
2. Main references (sources)	<u>References</u> الاخطاء اللغوية الشائعة، محمود عبد الرزاق الاملاء الواضح، عبد المجيد النعيمي كتاب النحو الواضح في قواعد اللغة العربية، علي الجارم و مصطفى امين					
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).						
B-Electronic references, Internet sites						
15. The development of the curriculum plan						
University requirement, subject to changes from university and ministry. The lecturer has the authority to adopt different references and change the depth of the subject according to the program requirements.						

TEMPLATE FOR COURSE SPECIFICATION

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Calculus I , 102 WRMA.
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face to face mode. The academic year is composed of 30 weeks regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	120 hours / 4 hours per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. develop their mathematical knowledge and oral, written and practical skills in a way which encourages confidence and provides satisfaction and enjoyment;
- 2. read mathematics, and write and talk about the subject in a variety of ways;
- 3. develop a feel for number, carry out calculations and understand the significance of the results obtained;
- 4. apply mathematics in everyday situations and develop an understanding of the part which mathematics plays in the world around them;
- 5. solve problems, present the solutions clearly, check and interpret the results;
- 6. develop an understanding of mathematical principles;
- recognise when and how a situation may be represented mathematically, identify and interpret relevant factors and, where necessary, select an appropriate mathematical method to solve the problem;
- 8. use mathematics as a means of communication with emphasis on the use of clear expression;
- 9. develop an ability to apply mathematics in other subjects, particularly science and technology;

- 10. develop the abilities to reason logically, to classify, to generalise and to prove;
- 11. appreciate patterns and relationships in mathematics;
- 12. produce and appreciate imaginative and creative work arising from mathematical ideas;
- 13. develop their mathematical abilities by considering problems and conducting individual and co-operative enquiry and experiment, including extended pieces of work of a practical and investigative kind;
- 14. appreciate the interdependence of different branches of mathematics;
- 15. acquire a foundation appropriate to their further study of mathematics and of other disciplines.

9 Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

the student in the field of water resources engineering will be able to:

- a. To define and understand functions and how to graph these functions.
- b. To define and understand the trigonometric functions and how to graph these functions.
- c. To have the ability for dealing with limits and how to check the continuity of the functions.
- d. To determine the slope of a curve at a point and the rate of at which the function is changed.
- e. To know how to find the derivative of the functions and then using this derivative to find the extreme values of the functions.
- f. To be able to use the fundamental theorem of calculus to evaluate definite integral and calculate the areas, volumes, lengths of plane curves.
- g. To learn how to define, understand, graph and derive the transcendental functions.
- h. To be able to specify and apply the integral methods.

A. Cognitive goals

A1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

A3. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures
- 2. Tutorials
- 3. Home works
- 4. Test and exams
- 5. In class questions and discussions
- 6. Connection between theory and applications

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular activities
- 3. Student engagement during lectures

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- Lectures
- Tutorials
- Home works
- Test and exams
- In class questions and discussions
- Lectures
- Tutorials
- Home works
- Test and exams
- In class questions and discussions

Assessment methods

- Examinations, Tests and Quizzes
- Extracurricular activities
- Student engagement during lectures

<u>D</u>. General and rehabilitative transferred skills(other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

<u>10. Course Structure</u>								
Assess	Asses							
ment	sment	Assessment	Assassment method	Assessment	Assessment			
metho	metho	method	Assessment method	method	method			
d	d							

(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1, 4) of ordinate 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12	(1-4) of article 12	article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of		(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12	(1-4) of article 12	article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1, 4)	(1, 4)				
(1-4)	(1-4)	(1,4) of		(1,4) of	(1,4) of article
article	article	(1-+) 01	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) 01 article 12
12	12				12
12	14				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1,4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12	(1-4) of afficie 12	article 12	12
12	12				
(1, 4)	(1, 4)				
(1-4)	(1-+)	(1-4) of		(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12	(1-4) of article 12	article 12	12
12	12				12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)	$(1, A) \in$		$(1, A) \in \mathcal{C}$	
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)	(1, 4) of		(1, 4) of	(1 1) of outists
of	of	(1-4) 01	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) 01	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				

(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				
(1-4)	(1-4)				
of	of	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article 12	(1-4) of	(1-4) of article
article	article	article 12		article 12	12
12	12				

11. Infrastructure						
	Textbook					
1. Books Required reading:	George B. Thomas , Maurice D, Weir and Joil R. Hass (2020). "Thomas [,] Calculus" Twelfth Edition,					

2. Main references (sources)	 Calculus: (Ross L. Finney and George B. Thomas, 1989) Thomas' Calculus: (George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel R. Hass, 2011, 12th Edition) Lectures notes of Prof. Dr. Safa N. Hameed.
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet	
sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	
HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Computer Programming, 103 WRCO
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Visual Basic is a Microsoft Windows Programming language, and Visual Basic is an example of a graphical-based language. A graphical-based language allows the user to work directly with graphics, Window interfaces concerned with the program, and recent scientific articles from the computer languages related to the students' specialty. Programming skills are developed during this course.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hr., 2 hr. theoretical per week, 2 theoretical and 2 tutorial
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The aims of this course are to develop skilled Visual Basic and programming users with the technical background, knowledge, and adaptability to develop well-designed, robust, computerbased solutions to a range of problems. The course introduces students to Microsoft visual basic and Programming.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- Students list the visual programming concepts.
- Explain basic concepts and definitions.
- Express constants and arithmetic operations.
- Distinguish variable and data types.
- Students code visual programs by using Visual Basic work environment.
- Distinguish and compose events and methods.
- Recognize and arrange control structures.

- Design a complete program using visual programming concepts.
- Students prepare various projects by helping visual programming.
- Prepare project in visual programming.
- Manage and analyze prepared project with programs.
- Interpret and report obtaining results.

Goal: At the completion of the Visual Basic Computer Skill training, students will have successfully completed the checklist below.

B. Cognitive goals

- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1-Lectures
- 2-Tutorials
- 3-Homework and Assignments
- 4-Tests and Exams
- 5-In-Class Questions and Discussions

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

10. Course Structure

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1		4	Introduction to Visual Basic	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
1			Programming	Article (11)	Article (12)
		4	Basic Concepts and	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
2			Definitions	Article (11)	Article (12)
2		4	Constants and Arithmetic	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
3			Operations	Article (11)	Article (12)
		4	Expressions (Expressions):	1 5 of	1.2 of
4			constants (constant), variables (variables), transactions (operators)	1 – 5 01	1 - 2.01
				Article (11)	Article (12)
5		4	Orders of input and output	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
3			commands)	Article (11)	Article (12)
6		4	Use design windows	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
0				Article (11)	Article (12)
		4		1 – 5 of	1 - 2 of
7			Events and event procedures		
				Article (11)	Article (12)
		Λ	Use methods and events	1 5 of	1 2 of
8		4	Use methous and events	1 - 5 01	1 - 2.01
				Article (11)	Article (12)

0	4	Use the design window to	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
9		calculations	Article (11)	Article (12)
10	4	Use the design window to	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
10		calculations	Article (11)	Article (12)
11	4	Properties	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
11			Article (11)	Article (12)
12	4	Control sturctures	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
12			Article (11)	Article (12)
12	4	Loops	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
15			Article (11)	Article (12)
14	4	Use Statement fornext	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
14			Article (11)	Article (12)
15	4	Use Statement fornext	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
15			Article (11)	Article (12)
16	4	Use Statement Select case	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
10			Article (11)	Article (12)
17	4	Use Statement DoWhile	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
17			Article (11)	Article (12)
18	4	Use Statement DoWhile	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
10			Article (11)	Article (12)
10	4	Sub procedures	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
19			Article (11)	Article (12)
20	4	Sub routines	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
20			Article (11)	Article (12)
21	4	Function (function)	1 – 5 of	1-2 of

			Article (11)	Article (12)
22	4	Data structures	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
22			Article (11)	Article (12)
23	4	Graphics with Visual Basic	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
23			Article (11)	Article (12)
22	4	Graphics with Visual Basic	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
23			Article (11)	Article (12)
24	4	Graphics with Visual Basic	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
24			Article (11)	Article (12)
25	4	Drawing commands	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
25		(plotting)	Article (11)	Article (12)
	4	Drawing commands	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
26		(plotting)	Article (11)	Article (12)
27	4	Drawing commands	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
27		(plotting)	Article (11)	Article (12)
	4	Drawing functions (plotting	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
28		function) and (drawing tools figure tools)	Article (11)	Article (12)
	4	Drawing functions (plotting	1 - 5 of	1 - 2 of
29		function) and (drawing tools		
		figure tools)	Article (11)	Article (12)
	4	Drawing functions (plotting	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
30		function) and (drawing tools figure tools)	Article (11)	Article (12)

1. Books Required reading:	 There is no required textbook to purchase. Readings will be assigned via various sources, such as internet articles, and freely available downloadable textbooks 1- Course Notes for: Learn Visual Basic 6.0 2- Visual Basic 6.0 Dr. Nisreen S. Mohammed 3- WWW.Youtube.com
2. Main references (sources)	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	Programming in Visual Basic 6.0
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Engineering Mechanics / 104 WREM
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System: There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full-time students and on campus. They attend full-day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures are provided to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2019-2020
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	120 hr., 4 hr. theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

- 1- Develop the capacity to predict the effects of force and motion while carrying out the creative design functions of engineering. This capacity requires more than a mere knowledge of the physical and mathematical principles of mechanics.
- 2-Increase the ability to visualize configurations in terms of real materials, actual constraints and the practical limitations which govern the behavior of mechanics and structures.
- 3- Help the student to develop his ability to visualize which is so vital to problem formulation.
- 4- Achieve maximum progress when the principles and their limitations are learned together within the context of engineering applications.

5-To build up a strong background knowledge for the next engineering courses such as fluid mechanics, strength of materials, structural analysis etc...

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

the student in the field of water resources engineering will be able to:

1- Determine the resultant of the system of forces exerted on the rigid body in the form of vector or scalar and transform them into equivalent force couple system.

- 2. Use equilibrium equations to determine the external reactions of statically determinate structures.
- 3. Find the internal forces and their types in the members of statically determinate truss by both joint method and section method.
- 4. Determine the centroids of line, area, and volume.
- 5. Calculate the moment of inertia of area of any shape and can transfer it to any axis.
- 6. Describe the motion of particle at any moment (displacement, velocity and acceleration) that is moving on linear or curvilinear path. The motion of projectiles can also be solved.
- 7. Resolve the motion of particle by rectangular, tangential-transverse and polar coordinates, respectively.
- 8. Analyze the relative motion of bodies (displacement, velocity, and acceleration).
- 9. Calculate centroid, area moment of inertia of various figures.
- 10. Calculate various types of forces (external, internal, and friction force) which are exerted on the moving bodies by using second Newton's law.
- 11. Use work and equations to determine velocity, displacement, and applied force.

C. Cognitive goals

A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Tutorials
- 3- Homework and Assignments
- 4- Tests and Exams
- 5- In-Class Questions and Discussions
- 6- Connection between Theory and Application
- 7- Extracurricular Activities
- 8- Seminars
- 9- In- and Out-Class oral conservations

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular Activities
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures
 - 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor)

C. Affective and value goals

C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.

C3. Enhancing self-learning ability.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.

10 .Course Structure						
Weeks	Hours	LOs (Article 10)	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method	
1	4 3 the. 1 tut.	1	Introduction to statics , basic concepts , scalar and vectors , units	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
2	4 3 the. 1 tut	2	Force system and components (2-D)	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
3	4 3 the. 1 tut	3	Rectangular components of a force	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
4	4 3 the. 1 tut	4	Moment and couple (2-D)	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
5	4 3 the. 1 tut	5	Resultants (2-D)	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
6	4 3 the. 1 tut	6	Types of supports	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
7	4 3 the. 1 tut	7	System isolation and the free body diagram	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
8	4 3 the. 1 tut	8	Types of loads and beams	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
9	4 3 the. 1 tut	9	Equilibrium , conditions and equations of equilibrium	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	

10	4 3 the. 1 tut	10	Equilibrium of collinear, concurrent, parallel, and non- concurrent force system	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
11	4 3 the. 1 tut	11	Analysis of simple trusses: Method of Joints	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
12	4 3 the. 1 tut	12	Analysis of simple trusses: Method of Sections	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
13	4 3 the. 1 tut	13	Centroid and moment of areas	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
14	4 3 the. 1 tut	14	Centroids of areas by integration	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
15	4 3 the. 1 tut	15	Centroids of Composite areas	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
16	4 3 the. 1 tut	16	Moment of Inertia by integration	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
17	4 3 the. 1 tut	17	Radius of Gyration	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
18	4 3 the. 1 tut	18	Moment of Inertia for Composite areas	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
19	4 3 the. 1 tut	19	Friction, Types of Friction	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
20	4 3 the. 1 tut	20	Dry friction	11-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
21	4 3 the. 1 tut	21	Static Friction and Kinetic Friction	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
22	4 3 the. 1 tut	22	Introduction to Dynamics, Newton's Laws, Units, Gravitation	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
23	4 3 the. 1 tut	23	Kinematics: Rectilinear Motion with constant acceleration	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
24	4 3 the. 1 tut	24	Kinematics: Rectilinear Motion with variable acceleration	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)

25	4 3 the. 1 tut	25	Kinematics: Curvilinear Motion	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
26	4 3 the. 1 tut	26	Kinematics: Projectiles Motion	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
27	4 3 the. 1 tut	27	Kinetic: Newton's 2nd Law of Motion	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
28	4 3 the. 1 tut	28	Kinetic: Rectilinear Motion	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
29	4 3 the. 1 tut	29	Introduction to Work and Energy	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
30	4 3 the. 1 tut	30	Work and Energy of Rectilinear Motion	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	1-" Engineering Mechanics " Statics and Dynamics, R. C. Hibbeler, 11 th edition, 2006.
2. Main references (sources)	 References 1. "Engineering Mechanics" Statics, Meriam, J.L. & Kraig, L.G, V1, 5th edition, SI, 2009. 2. "Engineering Mechanics" Dynamics, Meriam, J.L. & Kraig, L.G, V1, 5th edition, SI, 2009. 3-"A Textbook of Engineering Mechanics", R. S. Khurmi, 20th edition, 2000. Others Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course Collection of sheets of solved and unsolved problems and Exams questions
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	
Review the coarse syllabus after two years	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Engineering Drawing, 105 WRED
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System ; There is only one
	mode of delivery, which is a "Day
	Program". The students are full time
	students, and on campus. They attend
	full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	90 hr., 3 hr. per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020
8. Aims of the Course	

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

D. Cognitive goals

A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lectures.
- 2- Sketching engineering objects in the freehand mode.
- 3- Homework and Assignments.
- 4- Tests and Exams.
- 5- In-Class Questions and Discussions

Assessment methods

- 1- Examination, tests, and quizzes
- 2- Student engagement during lectures

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Drawing and Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Presenting the portrait of drawing in assigned appointment

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

<u>10. Course Structure</u>						
Wee k	Hours	LOs (Article 10)	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method	
1 2 3 4 5	/	/	For 1 st Year ; The 1 st semester starts in November	/	/	
6	3	1	General Introduction about Engineering Drawing and Lines.	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	
7	3	2	Lettering	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	
8	3	3	Graphic instruments and their use.	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	
9	3	4	The alphabet of lines	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	
10	3	3 & 4	Exercises for the T- square, triangles and scale. Circles and Tangents	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	
11 12	3 3	5	Combinations (arcs and circles)	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	
13	3	6	Dimensions, notes, limits and precision.	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	
14	3	7	The Ellipse	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	
15 16	3	8		1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)	

17	3				
18	3		Orthographic Drawing and Sketching (Projection)		
19	3				
20	3				
21	3				
22	3				
23	3	9	Pictorial Drawing and sketching (isometric)	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
24	3			Article (11)	Article (12)
25	5				
26	3				
27	3				
28	3	10	Sectional views and	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
29	3	10	Conventions	Article (11)	Article (12)
30	3				

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Engineering Drawing and Graphic Technology "By Thomas E. French &
2. Main references (sources)	 / the Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing and Graphic Technology: (Thomas E. French and Charles J. vierck) Technical Graphics Communication :(Gary R. Bertoline and Eric N. Wiebe) Engineering Graphics "Text and Workbook": (Jerry W. Craig and Orval B. Craig) (عبد الرسول الخفاف:الرسم الهندسي)
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	محاضر ات باللغة العربية إعداد المدرس : ولاء رفعت – قسم هندسة الموارد المائية
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad		
	College of Engineering		
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources		
3. Course title/code	Engineering Statistics, 106WRES		
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System: They attendance in electronic mode is 2 hours a week.		
5. Semester/Year	Annual		
6. Number of hours tuition (total) 90 hr., 2 hr per week			
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020		
8. Aims of the Course			
The main objectives of the course are:			
1. To understand statistics fundamentals,			
2. To understand the principles, data variation and analysis.			

- 3. To perform analysis and calculations with ease.
- 9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

E. Cognitive goals

A1. Essential analytical techniques and skills in calculation of statistical problems, and data analysis results.

A2. Studying the extent of data homogeneity.

A3. Measuring the coefficient of variations of several number of sub grouped data.

- A4. Learning different statistical measures.
- A5. Learning different statistical distributions for the society.

A6. Attract and welcome undergraduate students to our Bachelor of Science program in Water Resources Engineering, and to graduate B.S. students who are innovative problem solvers, who become leaders in their organizations, and who possess the knowledge and skills required for a wide range of careers and career changes.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. Essential analytical techniques and skills in calculation of statistical parameters to yield convenient results.

B2. Concentrating on scientific research and its leading role in helping to serve the society and solving its problems through conducting application researches

Teaching and Learning Methods

1- Lectures.

- 2- Homework and Assignments.
- 3- Tests and Exams.
- 4- In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 5- Connection between Theory and Application.
- 6- In- and Out-Class oral conservations.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about curriculum and faculty member (Instructor).

4. Home work related to problem solving.

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Applicable skills to learn calculation of statistical data analysis.

C2. Mean and variance calculations.

C3. Research and analytical techniques.

C4. Prepare students for successful careers in Water Resources Engineering.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Intensive studies of regulations

Assessment methods

Case studies

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D1. Become more effective, independent and confident self-directed learners

D2. Improve their general skills for study and career management

D3. Articulate personal goals and evaluate progress towards their achievement

D4. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	2 (Theo.)	1&2	Review of fundamental concepts	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
2	2 (Theo.)	1 &2	Data Representation	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
3	2 (Theo.)	1 &2	Measures of central tendency calculations	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class

4	2 (Theo.)	1 &2	Measures of dispersion calculations	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
5	2 (Theo.)	1 &2	Construction of histogram and % OGIVE	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
6	2 (Theo.)	1,2,&3	Binomial Distribution	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
7	2 (Theo.)	1,2,&3	Poisson Distribution With solved problems	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
8	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	Binomial Distribution With solved problems	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
9	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	Normal Distribution With solved problems	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
10	2 (Theo.)		t- Distribution	Electronic	
11	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	Hypotheses Tests	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class

12	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	Null Hypothesis	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
13	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	F- Distribution	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
14	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	Estimation of Mean and Variance limits	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
15	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	Correlation Coefficients	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
16	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	The chi- square Test	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class
17	2 (Theo.)	2,3 &4	Simple Regression	Electronic	Questions during the lectures ,quiz, exam, present in the class

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	 Murray Spiegel , "Statistics", eighth edition, 2001, Raensellor Polytechnique Institute, Shaumes outline series, USA. Adam and Bashforth, "Engineering Statistics", N.Y, 2003
2. Main references (sources)	- Murray D. Spiegel (2014) "Statisics", 7th ed.
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	Any textbooks regarding Engineering Statistics particularly the ones that deal with applied statistics
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	https://www.wiley.com/en- gu/Statistics+for+Engineers:+An+Introd uction-p-9780470745564 http://www.fulviofrisone.com/attachm ents/article/447/Schaum's%20Outline% 20of%20Statistic.pdf
12. The development of the curriculum plan	
Not to relay on traditional examinations bu	t the creation of reports following the reading of

Not to relay on traditional examinations but the creation of reports following the reading of textbooks. These reports are validated and transformed into academic credits for graduation purposes.

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Materials technology, 107 WRME
4. Modes of Attendance offered	One Semester System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face to face mode. The academic semester is composed of 15 weeks regular subjects. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	2 nd semester, 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hours / 4 hours per week, 2 hr. theoretical and 2 hrs. laboratory work per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. This course appraises the characteristics, properties, applications and behavior (including strengthening mechanisms) during processing, fabrication, and service of a wide range of engineering materials.
- 2. Evaluate the effects of stress, fatigue, creep, corrosion, and wear on material.
- 3. Examine forms and effects of corrosion in metals and review the main methods of corrosion prevention.
- 4. Systematically apply and justify procedures used in the failure analysis of a Component.
- 5. Systematically specify and justify suitable material(s) for a given application, and including the use of relevant material selection methodologies.

6. Connection between theory and applications

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- i. Introduction to Materials Technology.
- j. The engineering properties of Aggregate and types of aggregate.
- k. Types and engineering properties of Bricks including internet sources.
- 1. The mechanics of Construction with brick and types of bond.

m.

- n. The engineering aspects of the Mortar and its types such as cement and Lime.
- o. Introduces the description of Concrete tests and properties of concrete, and their field and laboratory test such as compressive strength and modulus of elasticity.
- p. Develop a successful theoretical reasoning and critical thinking from the output of Materials Technology.
- q. Introduce the definition, name of Additive and admixtures and their usage.

F. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures notes
- 2. Tutorials
- 3. Homework and Assignments
- 4. Laboratory Experiments
- 5. Test and Exams, Reports and Presentations.
- 6. In class questions and discussions
- 7. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
- 8. Discussion with students

Assessment methods

- 1. In-class and online tests, and quizzes.
- 2. Student engagement during lectures
- 3. Two Monthly written exams and one Laboratory Exam.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Lectures notes

Tutorials

Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

<u>10. Course Structure</u>					
Week	Hours	LO's Article 10	Unit model or Topic title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
16	2 theo 2 Lab.	1and 2	Introduction in Material Technology		
17	2 theo 2 Lab.	1and 2	Introduction in Material Technology		
18	2 theo 2 Lab.	3	Bricks		
19	2 theo 2 Lab.	3	Types of Brick		
20	2 theo 2 Lab.	4	Brick works		
21	2 theo 2 Lab.	4	Types of bond	1 to 8 of article 11	1 to 3 of article 12
22	2 theo 2 Lab.	4	Mortar and its types		
23	2 theo 2 Lab.	5	Concrete		
24	2 theo 2 Lab.	5	Concrete works		
25	2 theo 2 Lab.	5	Cement		
26	2 theo	5	Aggregates		

	2 Lab.		
	2 theo		Admixtures
27	2 Lab.	8	
	2 theo		Lime
28	2 1100	5	Linic
	2 Lab.		
20	2 theo	6	Properties of concrete
29	2 Lab.	0	
	2 theo		Properties of concrete
30		6	
	2 Lab.		

11. Infrastructure		
1. Books Required reading:	Artin Livon and Zuhair Saako, 1977. "Building Construction" University of Mousul-Iraq. (Arabic Reference)	
2. Main references (sources)	 <u>Artin Livon and Zuhair Saako, 1977. "Building</u> <u>Construction" University of Mousul-Iraq.</u> <u>(Arabic Reference)</u>Internet sites. Internet sites 	
A- Recommended books and references	1- Lectures and solved illustrative problems	
scientific journals, reports).	2-On-line resources	
B-Electronic references, Internet	On-line resources	
sites		
12. The development of the curriculum plan		

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Engineering Geology, 108 WREG
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Semester System; There is only one
	mode of delivery, which is a "Day
	Program". The students are full time
	students, and on campus. They attend
	full day program in face-to-face
	mode. The semester is composed of 15-week regular subjects. One hour theoretical and 2 hours of laboratory work per week.
	Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hours, 1 hr. theoretical and 2 hrs. laboratory work per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. Teaching Principles of Engineering Geology.
- 2. The course introduces basic definitions of minerals, rocks, materials, rock mechanics, and surface erosion control, Soil, ground water and mass movement dams and reservoirs and their geotechnical considerations.

- 3. Introduces the description of rocks, and their field and laboratory test such as compressive strength and modulus of elasticity.
- 4. Develop a successful theoretical reasoning and critical thinking from the output of Engineering Geology.
- 5. Provides and encourages students to understand that practically impossible to have a successful design of hydraulic structures without the use of engineering mechanics, engineering geology and strength of materials etc.
- 6. Introduce Rivers and Stream Geology.
- 7. Taught the student the Water Bearing Qualities of Rocks and Types of Aquifers.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- r. Introduction to Engineering Geology and Geological Engineering.
- s. The engineering properties of rocks including lab tests.
- t. Types of aquifers and the motion of groundwater through different aquifers including internet sources.
- u. The engineering properties of soils including internet sources.
- v. The mechanics of Mass Movement including internet sources.
- w. The geo-engineering aspects of the reservoirs and dam construction including internet sources.
- x. Introduces the description of rocks, and their field and laboratory test such as compressive strength and modulus of elasticity.
- y. Develop a successful theoretical reasoning and critical thinking from the output of Engineering Geology.
- z. Provides and encourages students to understand that practically impossible to have a successful design of hydraulic structures without the use of engineering mechanics, engineering geology and strength of materials etc.
- aa. Introduce Rivers and Stream Geology.
- bb. Taught the student the Water Bearing Qualities of Rocks and Types of Aquifers.
- cc. Taught the student the Mass movements, Faults, Folds and Sliding.
- dd. Introduce the Dams and reservoirs and their geotechnical considerations in site selection.

G. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lecture notes
- 2- Tutorials
- 3- Homework and Assignments
- 4- Tests and Exams
- 5- In-Class Questions and Discussions
- 6- Wooden samples of rocks planes.
- 7- Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.

Assessment methods

1-In-clss and online tests, and quizzes.

2-Student engagement during lectures

3-Two Monthly written exams.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- lectures,
- tutorials, and
- supervised team work.

Assessment methods

Discussion with students

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
	3		Lab induction and Eng. geology		
1	1 theo	1-2		1-2	1-2
	2 lab				
	3		Engineering Properties and		
2	1 theo	1-4	Classification of Soil	1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Engineering Properties and		
3	1 theo	1-4	Classification of Soil	1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Engineering Properties and		
4	1 theo	1-4	Classification of Soil	1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Engineering Properties of Rocks		
5	1 theo	1-7		1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Engineering Properties of Rocks		
6	1 theo	1-7		1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Engineering Properties of Rocks		
7	1 theo	1-7		1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
0	3		Classification of Rocks		
8	1 theo	1-9		1-7	1-3

	2 lab				
	3		Classification of Rocks		
9	1 theo	1-9		1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Groundwater and Geology		
10	1 theo	1-13		1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Groundwater and Geology		
11	1 theo	1-13		1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Zonal Distribution of Ground water		
12	1 theo	1-13	Ground Water Movement.	1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Zonal Distribution of Ground water		
13	1 theo	1-13	Ground Water Movement.	1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Mechanics of Mass Movement		
14	1 theo	1-13		1-7	1-3
	2 lab				
	3		Dams and Reservoirs		
15	1 theo	1-13		1-7	1-3
	2 lab				

11. Infrastructure				
1. Books Required reading:	1. Engineering Geology: Principles and Practice, By David George Price (2009)			
2. Main references (sources)	 Foundations of Engineering Geology, 3rd Edition by Tony Waltham. Physical Geology, 13th Edition by Charles C. Plummer, Diane H. Carlson and Lisa Hammersley, McGraw-Hill. Principles of Geology: (Gilluly J., A. C. Waters and A. O. Woodford, 3rd Edition) 			
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	Water Resources Systems: modeling techniques and analysis			
B-Electronic references, Internet sites				
12. The development of the curriculum plan				

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
· · ·	Introduction to Water Resources Engineering / 109
3. Course title/code	WRIR
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System ; There is only one
	mode of delivery, which is a "Day
	Program". The students are full time students and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subject. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hr., 2 hr. theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The main goal of this course to learn the student that water is one of the most precious and a finite resources that is essential for agriculture, industry and human existence and the life in Iraq since eternity depends on the waters of its two great rivers: The Tigris and the Euphrates but its geographical location being the lower riparian state, is placing it in an embarrassing situation because it is negatively affected by the multi-purpose Turkish project constructed or planned to be constructed without a prior consultation with Iraq. Therefore, this course is designed to alert Students to the problem of water shortage in Iraq and how to save them and to conserve while providing necessary quantities as well as conserve the environment

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures
- 2. Tutorials
- 3. Homework and Assignments
- 4. Tests and Exams
- 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions
- 7. Connection between Theory and Application

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Extracurricular Activities.
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.

10. Cou	rse Structu	re			
Week	Hours	Los (Article	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment
		10)			
1	2 theo.		Water resources: hydrologic cycle ,Sources	1-7 of article(11)	1-3 of article(12)
2	=		Field of Water Resource	=	=
3	=		Water Resources in Iraq: Sources	=	=
4	=		Water Resources in Iraq: Sources	=	=
5	=		Iraqi water policy to conserve the water resources	=	=
6	=		Irrigation: sources, soil -water relationship	=	=
7	=		Water quality	=	=
8	=		Irrigation methods	=	=
9	=		Drainage: sources of excess water	=	=
10	=		Drainage and Irrigation net work	=	=
11	=		Drainage and Irrigation net work structure	=	=
12	=		Ground water: occurrence, ground water hydraulic	=	=
13	=		Flood control: method of flood control	=	=
14	=		Types of reservoirs	=	=
15	=		Types of dams	=	=
16	=		Types of spillways	=	=
17	=		Water Resources project in Iraq: Dams	=	=
18	=		Reservoirs	=	=

19	=	Barrage	=	=
20	=	Irrigation and Reclamation Projects	=	=
21	=	Outfall Drain	=	=
22	=	Water Consumer Sector: Agriculture sector, Industry sector	=	=
23	=	Hydropower, water supply and municipal	=	=
24	=	Hydropower: introduction	=	=
25	=	Method of electrical generation, hydropower station in Iraq	=	=
26	=	Laws on the use of Shared Water Resources	=	=
27	=	, the apportionment of the Tigris and Euphrates	=	=
28	=	Each student will write a major research paper on some water resources issue and each student will also present his/her research to the class during the last few weeks of the semester	=	=
29	=	Each student will write a major research paper on some water resources issue and each student will also present his/her research to the class during the last few weeks of the semester	=	=
30	=	Each student will write a major research paper on some water resources issue and each student will also present his/her research to the class during the last few weeks of the semester	=	=
11. Infrastructure				
--	---	--	--	--
1. Books Required reading:	References1-Encyclopedia of Iraq's Irrigation services by Ministry of Water Resources 2-2Irrigation & Drainage by Charle Shukri 3-3-Study of Laws, international and regional conventions to regulate the use of water resources by AOAD - 4-4-Irrigation & Drainage in Iraq by NajibKarafa			
2. Main references (sources)	Others 1-Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course 2-Magazin Tender Rafidain by ministry of Water Resources			
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).				
B-Electronic references, Internet sites				
12. The development of the curriculum plan				

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering	
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources	
3. Course title/code	English language, 110WREN	
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System: There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full-time students and on campus. They attend full-day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures are provided to the students using Google Classroom Application.	
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020–2021	
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	12 hr., 1 hr. per week	
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020	

8. Aims of the Course

The aim of this course is to empower students with the language and life skills they need to carry out their goals. To this end it provides ample opportunities for students to build awareness and practice language in real- life scenarios. The integrated skills approach of the course develops the student's self-confidence to survive and succeed in professional and social encounters within an English-speaking global community.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

By the end of this communication skills course, the students will be able to:

- 1- Find and understand information about vocabulary, pronunciation, usage, and grammar in reference texts, online resources, and English language dictionaries.
- 2- Develop conversational English skills necessary for becoming a contributing participant in small group activities, large group discussions, and oral presentations.
- 3- Understand texts using effective learning strategies for reading and vocabulary building.
 4- Demonstrate an appropriate level of control of grammatical accuracy and lexical appropriacy in written and oral communication.

A. Cognitive goals

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Homework and Assignments.
- 3. Tests and Exams.
- 4. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 5. Reports and Presentations.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- Student Engagement during Lectures.
 Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	1 hr	1	Introduction to the course	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
2	1 hr	2	Unit 1: Hello	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
3	1 hr	3	Unit 1: Hello	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
4	1 hr	4	Unit 2: Your world	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
5	1 hr	5	Unit 2: Your world	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
6	1 hr	6	Unit 3: Personal information	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
7	1 hr	7	Unit 3: Personal information	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
8	1 hr	8	Unit 4: Family and friend	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
9	1 hr	9	Unit 4: Family and friend	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
10	1 hr	10	Unit 5: It's my life!	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
11	1 hr	11	Unit 5: It's my life!	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
12	1 hr	12	Unit 6: Every day	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
13	1 hr	13	Unit 6: Every day	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
14	1 hr	14	Unit 7: Places I like	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
15	1 hr	15	Unit 7: Places I like	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
16	1 hr	16	Unit 8: Where I live	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
17	1 hr	17	Unit 8: Where I live	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
18	1 hr	18	Unit 9: Happy birthday	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
19	1 hr	19	Unit 9: Happy birthday	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
20	1 hr	20	Unit 10: We had a good time!	11-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
21	1 hr	21	Unit 10: We had a good time!	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)

22	1 hr	22	Unit 11: We can do it	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
23	1 hr	23	Unit 11: We can do it	1-5 of	1-3 of article
23	1 111	23	Onit 11. We can do it	article (11)	(12)
24	1 hr	24	Unit 11: We can do it	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
				article (11)	(12)
25	1 hr	25	Unit 12: Thank you very much!	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
23	1 111	25	omt 12. Thank you very maen.	article (11)	(12)
26	1 hr	26	Unit 12. Thank you very much!	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
20	1 111	20	Onit 12. Thank you very much.	article (11)	(12)
27	1 hr	27	Unit 13: Here and now	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
21	1 111	21	Office 15. Here and now	article (11)	(12)
28	1 hr	26	Unit 12: Hore and now	1-5 of	1-3 of article
20	1 111	20	Oline 13. Here and now	article (11)	(12)
20	1 hr	20	Unit 14: It's time to go	1-5 of	1-3 of article
29	1 111	In 29 Onit 14: It's time to go	Unit 14. It's time to go	article (11)	(12)
20	1 hr	20	Unit 14. It's time to se	1-5 of	1-3 of article
30	1 111	50	Unit 14: it's time to go	article (11)	(12)

11. Infrastructure				
1. Books Required reading:	(1) New Headway Plus [Beginning] by John and Liz Soars, Oxford: Oxford University Press (2006)			
	(1) Modern scientific articles from the news related to the students' specialty			
2. Main references (sources)	 Others Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course Collection of sheets of solved and unsolved problems and Exams questions 			
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).				
B-Electronic references, Internet sites				
12. The development of the curriculum plan				

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Compter/ 111WRCO
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2019-2020
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hr., 2 hr. per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020
9 Aims of the Course	

8. Aims of the Course

The aims of this course are to develop skilled computer users with the technical background, knowledge, and adaptability to develop well-designed, robust, computer-based solutions to a range of problems. The course introduces students to Windows and Microsoft office word and their applications.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. Key Computer Components
 - Internal Components (Motherboard, CPU, Memory)
 - Media Storage Devices (Hard Disk Storage, DVD/CD Drives, Disk Drives, Portable/Removable Devices)
 - Human Interface (Keyboard, Mouse, Touch Pad, Touch Screen, etc.) Video/Audio Components (Monitors, Video Processor, Speakers) Internet/LAN Devices (Modems, Network Interface Devices, Wireless Cards)
 - External Components (Printers, Scanners, Web Cams)
- 2. The Windows Operating System
 - Date and Time
 - Task Bar, Start Button
 - Advanced Searches
 - Shutting down your computer
 - Files-Loading/Saving
 - Creating a Folder or files
 - Saving/Renaming folders and files
 - Windows Settings and Control Panel.
- 3. Microsoft Word Skills
 - The Environment and Ribbon Command
 - Tabs Hiding and the Ribbon Quick Access
 - Toolbar Contextual
 - Toolbar View
 - Document Basics such as Starting a new Document, Saving a document, Printing a document and Text Formatting
 - Inserting Clip Art
 - Working with shapes
 - Line and Paragraph Spacing
 - Text Editing such as , Selecting Text Cut, Copy and Paste
 - Format Text Font, Size, Color Bold, Italics, Underline Font Effects
 - Auto Format Indenting Paragraphs Paragraph Borders and Shading Paragraph Alignment and Breaking.
 - Building Tables Creating a table Editing a table Sizing a table Formatting a table
 - Working with Images Inserting pictures Setting picture position and text wrapping Resizing and cropping Using clip art organizer Creating with Word Art
 - Modifications Columns and Ordering Headers and Footers Smart Art Applying Styles.

H. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Understanding the importance of Information Technology for Engineering specialty.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. The skill of working with different computer components.

B2. The ability to use the Operating systems such as Windows

And Microsoft Word to prepare, design, manipulates and store different files.

B3. The Use of Word program to write scientific assays and reports.

B4. A professional user that can deal with different types of application software.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1-Lectures

2-Tutorials

3-Homework and Assignments

4-Tests and Exams

5-In-Class Questions and Discussions

Assessment methods

1-Examination, tests, and quizzes

2-Student engagement during lectures

C. Affective and value goals

C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves Computer problems.

C2. Gain an understanding of the role of the operating system, computer software and hardware.

C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Have the advanced skills developed for the use of office productivity packages.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).

D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a leader or a manager

D4. Understand all the basic concepts of information technology and its related terminologies.

10. Course Structure					
Wee k	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	2	1	Introduction to Computer science	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
2	2	2,3	Computer Units	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
3	2	3,4	Internal Components (Motherboard, CPU, Memory)	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
4	2	4	Media Storage Devices (Hard Disk Storage, DVD/CD Drives, Disk Drives, Portable/Removable Devices)	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
5	2	5	Human Interface (Keyboard, Mouse, Touch Pad, Touch Screen, etc.)	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
6	2	5	External Components (Printers, Scanners, Web Cams)	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
7	2	6	Software	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
8	2	6	Introduction To Windows	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
9	2	7	Date and Time, Task Bar	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
10	2	7,8	Creating a Folder Creating a File Loading a File	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
11	2	5, 6, 7, 8	Advanced Searche	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
12	2	9, 10	Making Changes Saving/Renaming	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)

13	2	9, 10	Moving Files Renaming Making a Copy Copy Files onto a dis	1 – 5 of	1-2 of
				Article (11)	Article (12)
14	2	0.10		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
14	2	9,10	windows Settings	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
15	2	11	Control Panel	Article (11)	Article (12)
			The Word Ribbon and Command	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
16	2	11	Tabs	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
17	2	11	Starting a new Document	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
18	2	12	Printing a document	Article (11)	Article (12)
10		10	-	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
19	2	12	Formatting text	Article (11)	Article (12)
•				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
20	2	13	Inserting Clip Art	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
21	2	13	Working with shapes	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
22	2	15	Editing basics	Article (11)	Article (12)
22	2	15		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
23	2	15	Cut, Copy, Paste	Article (11)	Article (12)
24	2	1.5		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
24	2	15	Font format and Effects	Article (11)	Article (12)
25	2	15		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
25	2	15	Creating a table	Article (11)	Article (12)
26	2	15	Formatting a table	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of

				Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
27	2	16	Inserting pictures		
				Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 - 2 of
28	2	16	Creating with Word Art		
				Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 - 2 of
29	2	17	Columns and Ordering		
				Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 - 2 of
30	2	17.18	Applying Styles and themes		
		., .		Article (11)	Article (12)

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Textbook Ghassan Hamid Abdul Majed , (2014) "Computer Fundamentals" Book store for printing publishing and translating .
2. Main references (sources)	IC3 Test Guide (2019) . Certiport. MOS study guide 2016 Exam (77-725)
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad		
	College of Engineering		
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources		
3. Course title/code	Mathematics II, 210 WRMA		
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System, where the academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Each graduating student has to successfully complete 163 credits. Each subject credit is one 50-minute lecture a week or 3 hours of lab a week. There is no on-line subject which may be used as supplementary material for the class room instruction Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application		
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2019-2020		
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hr., 2 hr. theoretical per week		
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020		

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. Find sketches, derivation and integration of hyperbolic.
- 2. Inverse hyperbolic functions and their applications) Catenary Cables)
- 3. Achieve the transformation between the Polar and Cartesian.

4. Coordinates and graph of polar functions, conic sections in polar coordinates and their sketches and derivative and integration of polar equations.

5. Analyze of vectors in space with the dot and cross product techniques and find the equations of line and plane in space and the product of three or more vectors.

6. Derivatives of vectors and find the tangential and normal components velocity and acceleration in polar form.

7. Find the derivative of functions of more than one variable and use of chain Rule and non-independence.

8. Evaluation of the directional derivatives and the related applications.

9. How to apply the partial derivatives in the engineering problems and the higher order derivatives and the extreme points.

10. Use Lagrange Multiplier with constraint.

11. Understand the double integrals with definition, theory and how to find the

region of integral with applications.

- 12. Evaluate the double integrals in polar form, surface area and volume.
- 13. Use the sequences and series in the field of engineering and the tests of them for convergence.
- 14. Specify the alternative series and their tests.
- 15. Use of power series and their convergence.
- 16. Use of complex numbers in different forms and operations.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

I. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of

systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures
- 2. Tutorials
- 3. Homework and Assignments
- 4. Tests and Exams
- 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions
- 7. Connection between Theory and Application

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Extracurricular Activities.
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).

D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3 theo.1tuto		Definition of hyperbolic functions	1-7 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)
2	riai =		Inverse hyperbolic	=	=
3	=		Applications	=	=
4	=		Polar Coordinates and graph of polar functions	=	=
5	=		Conic sections in polar coordinates and their sketches	=	=
6	=		Derivative and integration of polar equations	=	=
7	=		Vectors: components , unit vectors	=	=
8	=		Dot and cross product	=	=

9	=	Equation of line and plane in space	=	=
10	=	Product of three or more vectors	=	=
11	=	Derivatives of vectors and tangential and normal components	=	=
12	=	Velocity and acceleration in polar form	=	=
13	=	Introduction to Partial derivative	=	=
14	=	Chain Rule and non-independence	=	=
15	=	Directional derivatives and the applications	=	=
16	=	Applications of partial derivatives	=	=
17	=	Higher order derivatives and the extreme points	=	=
18	=	Higher order derivatives and the extreme points	=	=
19	=	Largrange multiplier with constraint	=	=
20	=	Double integrals , definition and theory	=	=
21	=	Applications	=	=
22	=	Double integrals in polar form	=	=
23	=	Surface area and volume	=	=
24	=	Sequences and series	=	=
25	=	Tests for convergence	=	=
26	=	Tests for convergence	=	=
27	=	Alternative series and their tests	=	=

28	=	Power series and their convergence	=	=
29	=	Complex numbers and operations	=	=
30	=	Complex numbers and operations	=	=

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	 Calculus: (Ross L. Finney and George B. Thomas, 1989) Thomas' Calculus :(George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel R. Hass, 2011, 12th Edition) حساب التفاضل والتكامل :(فرانك ايرز جونيور و اليوت مندلسون)
2. Main references (sources)	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet	
sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1 The 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1	University of Doch dod
1. Teaching Institution	University of Bagndad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Computer Programming, 211 WRM
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subject.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hrs, 2 theoretical and 2 tutorials
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020
8. Aims of the Course	

The course aims to introduce students to

- a) Introduce students to how to use Matlab and program mathematical operations.
- b) Learn about vectors and matrices, how to deal with them, methods of input and output, and the use of some of their functions, as well as solving and drawing complex mathematical equations.
- c) Giving accurate details in the style of graphs with regard to colors and other drawing elements, and knowing various methods for creating drawings in two and three dimensions and deal with them.
- d) Knowing the different methods of data input and output and how to write programs in (m-files) format, in addition to acquiring the skill of importing and exporting data and storing them in tables.
- e) Using relational and logical operators together with mathematical expressions in writing practical and applied programs

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

J. Cognitive goals

- A1. The ability to apply knowledge in the field of MATLAB.
- A2. The ability to use mathematical and logical functions and arithmetic operations and implement them in practice.
- A3. The ability to create and manipulate arrays.
- A4. The ability to write any applied program in the field of water resources engineering.

K. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. The student acquires the skill of programming thinking.
- B2. The student acquires the skill of using the Matlab program in various applications.
- B3. The student acquires the skill of exchanging data between the different programs
- B4. The student acquires the skill of producing and editing graphs.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Academic lectures
- 2. The practical laboratory
- 3. Discussion and dialogue in the classroom
- 4. Homework is one of the practical examples available

- 1. Monthly and final exams.
- 2. Daily practical tests inside the laboratory.
- 3. Daily activities and participation.
- 4. Regular questions, which depend on the method of brainstorming ideas.

L. Affective and value goals

- C1. Analysis, explanation and comparison.
- C2. accuracy of observation and depth of thinking.
- C3. speed of retrieval of information and a priori conclusion.
- C4. speed and accuracy of decision-making.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Directing distinctive questions and inquiries with depth and accuracy.
- 2. Directing the student to understand the cause and the cause.
- 3. Development of digital sense in expression.
- 4. Brainstorming.

- 1. Individualizing a part of the examination questions that require depth of thinking, explanation and accuracy of observation
- 2. The student's participation in the classroom.
- 3. Extracurricular duties.
- M. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
- D1. Developing the student's ability and ability to use computer programs
- D2. Developing the student's ability and ability to deal with modern technologies related to the vocabulary of the course
- D3. Developing the student's ability and ability to face problems and dilemmas and find appropriate solutions to them
- D4. Developing the student's ability and ability to translate academic information into practical reality.

10. Course Structure						
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method	
1.	4	Theoretical + practical	General introduction to programming in Matlab language (program operation, desktop, main windows)	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
2.	4	Theoretical + practical	Constants, Variables and Symbols, Arithmetic expression	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
3.	4	Theoretical + practical	Arithmetic and symbolic sentence, programmed functions	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
4.	4	Theoretical + practical	Arrays and operations on matrices (create a matrix)	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
5.	4	Theoretical + practical	Matrix addressing and indexing. Calculations between matrices and between matrix and singular number	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
6.	4	Theoretical + practical	Standard Matrices, Find solutions of linear equations	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
7.	4	Theoretical + practical	Find a partial matrix	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
8.	4	Theoretical + practical	Modification of array values (recall, substitution, add)	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
9.	4	Theoretical + practical	Raster operations between matrices	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
10.	4	Theoretical + practical	Functions that apply to arrays	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
11.	4	Theoretical + practical	Create 2D graphs using the two commands (plot and fplot)	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
12.	4	Theoretical + practical	Modify graphics using the Edit commands, add dimensions and text to the graphics	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
13.	4	Theoretical + practical	Inserting two or more curves into one window, dividing the window into several drawings, assigning logarithmic axes	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
14.	4	Theoretical + practical	Create drawings by columns, stairs, forming histograms, drawings of polar coordinates	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
15.	4	Theoretical + practical	Create 3D graphs	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
16.	4	Theoretical + practical	Using (m-file), various input statements	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
17.	4	Theoretical + practical	Various output phrases	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
18.	4	Theoretical + practical	Import data and export results	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
19.	4	Theoretical + practical	Boolean and relative expressions	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	
20.	4	Theoretical + practical	Conditional sentences using the command (if-statement)	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam	

21.	4	Theoretical + practical	Conditional sentences using the command (switch-case)	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
22.	4	Theoretical + practical	Loops using the command (for-end loops)	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
23.	4	Theoretical + practical	Loops using the command (while-end loops)	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
24.	4	Theoretical + practical	Loops and nested conditional statements	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
25.	4	Theoretical + practical	Building declarations	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
26.	4	Theoretical + practical	Local and global variables	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
27.	4	Theoretical + practical	Store and call the declarative function	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
28.	4	Theoretical + practical	Comparison of (script file) and declarative function	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
29.	4	Theoretical + practical	Find the roots of polynomial equations	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam
30.	4	Theoretical + practical	Fit geometric curves	Theory + practical lectures	Written + Practical Exam

11. Infrastructure					
1. Books Required reading:	Matlab an introduction with application fifth edition/ Amos Gilat/ Department of Mechanical Engineering, The Ohio State University				
2. Main references (sources)	 Introduction to MATLAB by Dr. Sikander M.Mirza Introduction to Matlab for Engineering Students David Houcque, Northwestern University (version 1.2, August 2005) MATLAB Programming for Biomedical Engineers and Scientists 1st Edition, Kindle Edition by Andrew P. King (Author), Paul Aljabar (Author) 				
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	Books located in the Central Library				

B-Electronic references, Internet	Various internet sources
sites	
12. The development of the curriculum pla	n
Motivate students to use modern means an applications using computer programs and	nd the Internet to develop their skills in computer I simulation programs.

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Strength of Materials / 212WESM
4. Modes of Attendance offered	 Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom platform.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020–2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	90 hr., 3 hr. theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. The objective of this course is to develop a successful machine or structural design to use mathematical reasoning and critical thinking from the output.
- 2. This course provides and encourages students to understand that practically impossible to have a successful design without the use of engineering mechanics and strength of materials.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. Introduction to strength of Materials versus Engineering Mechanics.
- 2. Introduces the Simple stresses and Thin walled cylinders.
- 3. Introduces the Simple strain such as normal and shear strain.
- 4. Develop a successful understanding to Hook's law, Young modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio.

- 5. Introduces the Torsion such as in Solid and hollow circular shafts.
- 6. Construct shear and bending diagrams in beams.
- 7. Introduces stresses in beams: Flexural Stresses in beams.
- 8. Introduces Beam deflection.
- 9. Introduces Combined stresses and Mohr's Circle.
- 10. Develop a successful theoretical reasoning and critical thinking from the output.

N. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.

- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.
- B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1.Lectures and Lectures Notes

- 2. Tutorials
- 3. Homework and Assignments
- 4. Tests and Exams
- 5. In-Class and online Questions and Discussions
- 6. Connection between Theory and Application
- 7. Extracurricular Activities
- 8. Seminars
- 9. In- and Out-Class oral discussion with students
- 10. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.

Assessment methods

Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes

- 1. Extracurricular Activities
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures
- 3. In-class and online tests, and quizzes.
- 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1.Lectures and Lectures Notes
- 2. Online Questions and Discussions
- 3. Out-Class oral discussion with students
- 4. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.

Assessment methods

1. Online discussion and conversation.

2. Respect deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method	
1	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-2	Definition of simple stresses	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
2	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-2	Normal stress and axial force diagram	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
3	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-2	Equilibrium equation and free body diagram	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	
4	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-2	Determination of internal forces	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)	

10. Course Structure

	3	1-2	Simple normal stress	1.10 of	1 1 of article
5	2 the. 1 tut.			article (11)	(12)
6	3 2 the.	1-2	Simple Shear stress	1-10 of	1 - 4 of article
	1 ເມເ.			article (11)	(12)
7	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-2	Simple bearing stress	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
8	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-2	Stress in thin-walled cylinder	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
9	3 2 the. 1 tut.	3-4	Stress-strain diagram, Hook' law	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
10	3 2 the. 1 tut.	3-4	Axial deformation, Poisson' ratio	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
11	3 2 the. 1 tut.	3-4	Biaxial deformation	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
12	3 2 the. 1 tut.	4	Relation between modulus of rigidity and modulus of elasticity	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
13	3 2 the. 1 tut.	5	Derivation of horizontal shearing stress formula	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
14	3 2 the. 1 tut.	5	Derivation of horizontal shearing stress formula	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
15	3 2 the. 1 tut.	5	Derivation of horizontal shearing stress formula	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
16	3 2 the. 1 tut.	6	Shear-force diagram by section method	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
17	3 2 the. 1 tut.	6	Bending moment diagram by section	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
18	3 2 the. 1 tut.	6	Shear-force diagram by area method	1-10 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)

19	3 2 the. 1 tut.	6	Bending moment diagram by area method	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
20	3 2 the. 1 tut.	7	Derivation of flexural stress formula	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
21	3 2 the. 1 tut.	7	Flexural stress in un-symmetrical section	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
22	3 2 the. 1 tut.	8	Derivation of differential equation for elastic curve	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
23	3 2 the. 1 tut.	8	Deflection by double integration method	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
24	3 2 the. 1 tut.	8	Theorem of area moment method	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
25	3 2 the. 1 tut.	8	Moment diagram by part	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
26	3 2 the. 1 tut.	8	Deflection by moment area of cantilever and simple beams	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
27	3 2 the. 1 tut.	8	Deflection by method of superposition	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
28	3 2 the. 1 tut.	9	Combined stresses	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
29	3 2 the. 1 tut.	9	Variation of stress at a point, Analytical derivation	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
30	3 2 the. 1 tut.	9	Determination of stresses at a point by Mhor's circle	1-10 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)

11. Infrastructure			
1. Books Required reading:	"Strength of Materials"; by Ferdinand L. Singer/ Andrew Pytel, Third edition 1980		
2. Main references (sources)	 "Mechanics of materials"; by Russel C. Hibbeler , Seven Edition, 2008 An introduction to mechanical engineering part 1by Clifford et al. 2009. "Introduction to mechanics of solid"; By Popov,E. P., 1968. "Elements of strength of materials"; By Timoshinko and Young, 4th edition, 1962 		
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	 Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course Collection of sheets of solved and unsolved problems and Exam questions 		
B-Electronic references, Internet sites			
12. The development of the curriculum plan			

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering	
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources	
3. Course title/code	Components of Hydraulic Structures/ 213 WRCS	
4. Modes of Attendance offered	One time, day time on campus	
5. Semester/Year	2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020–2021	
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hrs / 3 hrs per week	
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020	

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. Definitions of Engineering projects and component.
- 2. Definitions Foundations type and draw it by using AutoCAD program
- 3. Definitions Retaining walls type and draw it by using AutoCAD program
- 4. Explain the Irrigation and drainage component
- 5. Definitions Control and Regulator Structure and draw it by using AutoCAD program
- 6. Definitions Crossing Structure and draw it by using AutoCAD program
- 7. Definitions Protection structure and draw it by using AutoCAD program
- 8. Definitions Dams and spillways and draw it sections by using AutoCAD
- 9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method the student in the field of water resources engineering will be able to:
 - 1. Understand general introduction about engineering project specially irrigation project
 - 2. Understand foundation and retaining wall types, description and sketching
 - 3. Understand irrigation network type, longitudinal and cross section of canals
 - 4. Understand drainage network type, longitudinal and cross section of drain
 - 5. Understand control and regulatory structure component, description and sketching

- 6. Understand crossing structure component, description and sketching
- 7. Understand protection structure component, description and sketching
- 8. Understand dams and spillways component, description and sketching.

O. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- lectures,
- lab work
- Homework and Assignments
- Tests and Exams
- In-Class Questions and Discussions
- Connection between Theory and Application
- Extracurricular Activities

Assessment methods

- homework,
- quizzes,
- major examination during the course, and
- final examination.

C. Affective and value goals

C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.

- **D.** General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
 - D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
 - D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
 - D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
 - D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large.

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3 1 (theo.) +2 (lab.)	a	Introduction and Engineering projects	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
2	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\1 \text{ (theo.) } +2\\(\text{lab.)}\end{array}$	a,b	Foundations	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
3	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c	Retaining walls	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
4	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d	Irrigation Networks	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
5	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d	Irrigation Networks	1-7 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)
6	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d	Irrigation Structure	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
7	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d	Control and Regulatory Structure	1-7 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
8	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d	Control and Regulatory Structure	1-7 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)
9	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d,e	Crossing Structure	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
10	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d,e	Crossing Structure	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
11	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d,e	Protection Structure	1-7 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
12	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d,e, f	Protection Structure	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
13	$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.) \end{array} $	a,b,c,d,e, f	Dams and Spillways	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
14	3 1 (theo.) +2 (lab.)	a,b,c,d,e, f,g	Dams and Spillways	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
15	$3 \\ 1 (theo.) +2 \\ (lab.)$	a,b,c,d,e, f,g	Irrigation Structure Seminar	1-7 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)

11. Infrastructure			
1. Books Required reading:	<u>Textbook</u> "Irrigation Drawing", Arabic book by Abd Al- Riza, Abd Al-Rasool, Baghdad, 1992		
2. Main references (sources)	References "Hydraulic Canals",by J. Montanes "Principles of irrigation Engineering", by Newell & Murphy		
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	Others 1. Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course 2. Collection of sheets of solved and		
B-Electronic references, Internet sites			
12. The development of the curriculum plan			
Review the coarse syllabus after two years			

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the programme specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Surveying, 214 WRSU
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subject.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	150 hrs / 5 hrs per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020
8. Aims of the Course	

The course aims to introduce students to

- a) The basics of surveying, methods of measuring horizontal and vertical distances, and knowing how to set-out a building or survey a specific area.
- **b**) Calculating ground elevation of points, leveling and adjusting the ground, producing longitudinal and cross-sectional maps, determining the final volume of earthworks in engineering projects.
- c) Producing and interpreting contour maps and using them in determining the nature of the land and its slope and calculating the quantities of excavation or filling in it.
- **d**) Measuring horizontal and vertical angles, forming of travers, calculating the geographical coordinates of points and adjusting them.
- e) Finding areas of regular and irregular shapes in different ways of surveying and linking them with contemporary technology by using new foundations for surveying.
- **f**) Using modern electronic measuring devices as a Total Station instrument in measuring polygon lengths, interior angles and coordinates.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. The learner will be able to read any engineering plan, whether civil or architectural.
- A2. Knowing the details and methods of surveying and leveling and the steps followed for each type.
- A3. The learner will be able to project maps on the real earth surface or transfer a picture of natural location on the map.
- A4. Determine the height of the land above sea level and link it to the height of the neighboring buildings.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. Works to solve the problems in an intellectual way and according to the available data
- B2. Thinks in an engineering way when calculating areas and volumes for earthworks.
- B3. Acquires skill in the use of surveying devices and tools.
- B4. Acquires the skill of preparing reports, calculating results, and producing the required maps

Teaching and Learning Methods

- **1-** Theoretical Lectures.
- 2- Practical and laboratory experiments
- 3- Data Show
- 4- Reading methodological and source books and looking at some websites (self-learning).
- **5-** Science films.
- 6- Using and touching modern electronic software.

Assessment methods

- **1-** Monthly and final exams.
- 2- Short daily exams
- **3-** Discussion in the classroom.
- **4-** Practical tests.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Adheres to the ethics of the educational institution.
- C2. Work as a teamworking.
- C3. Receives and accepts knowledge.
- C4. Fast and accurate in a decision-making.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Assigning students to tasks in groups, such as homework, within a specific period of time.
- 2- Preparing researches and reports by making use of the library and the Internet.

- **1-** Note the duties and solve them.
- **2-** Making a questionnaire form for the students.
- **D.** General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
- D1. The skill of recitation and expressing an opinion in the lecture through the (seminar).
- D2. The skill of discussion in the lecture.
- D3. The skill of solving problems through workshops.
- D4. The skill of creativity and the ability to solve brainstorming problems.

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1.	5	Theory and Practical	General basics of surveying	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
2.	5	Theory and Practical	Units of measurements, Plotting scale	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
3.	5	Theory and Practical	Linear measurements. Means for measuring distances	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
4.	5	Theory and Practical	Direct method of horizontal distances measurements	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
5.	5	Theory and Practical	Errors in surveying. Types of errors	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
6.	5	Theory and Practical	Accuracy and precision, principles of errors scattering theory	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
7.	5	Theory and Practical	Obstacles to measuring	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
8.	5	Theory and Practical	Leveling instruments	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
9.	5	Theory and Practical	Booking and reducing the levels (Rise and Fall method)	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
10.	5	Theory and Practical	Booking and reducing the levels (Height of Instrument method)	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam

11.	5	Theory and Practical	Sources of errors in leveling	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
12.	5	Theory and Practical	Longitudinal sections	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
13.	5	Theory and Practical	Calculation of cut and fill	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
14.	5	Theory and Practical	Areas of cross-sections	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
15.	5	Theory and Practical	Contour lines: method of drawing and construction	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
16.	5	Theory and Practical	Volume computation from cross- sections and contour map	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
17.	5	Theory and Practical	Volume from topographic maps and grid net	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
18.	5	Theory and Practical	Areas of rectilinear Shapes (Mathematical, Coordinates, D.M.D, Planimeter)	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
19.	5	Theory and Practical	Areas of Irregular Shapes (Mid-ordinate, Trapezoidal, Simpson's)	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
20.	5	Theory and Practical	Bearing and angles	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
21.	5	Theory and Practical	Theodolite instrument (horizontal and vertical angles)	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
22.	5	Theory and Practical	Methods of angles measurement and bearing calculation	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
23.	5	Theory and Practical	Traversing, Types of traverse	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
24.	5	Theory and Practical	Horizontal Position Fixing (Trilateration, Triangulation)	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
25.	5	Theory and Practical	Traverse adjustment (Compass Rule)	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
26.	5	Theory and Practical	Traverse adjustment (Transit Rule)	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
27.	5	Theory and Practical	Local Attraction in Compass Surveying	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
28.	5	Theory and Practical	Global Positioning Systems for land surveying	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
29.	5	Theory and Practical	Total Station Survey	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam
30.	5	Theory and Practical	Remote Sensing and GIS	Theory + Practical Lectures	Written + Practical Exam

11. Infrastructure
1. Books Required reading:	 Engineering Survey Dr. Naji Tawfiq - College of Engineering University of Baghdad Flat area d. Fawzi Al-Khalisi - Ministry of Higher Education, Research and Scientific. Flat and water area, Dr. Ali Shukri - Faculty of Engineering - University of Alexandria.
2. Main references (sources)	 A Text Book of Surveying by Jawahar Sharma Engineering surveying by W.Schofield and M.Breach Surveying by A.M.Chandara Text book of surveying/S.K.Husain M.S.Naga Raj. Introduction to surveying (second edition) by Michael Minchin Surveying/Narinder Singh Surveying for construction/William Irvine Engineering Surveying by Yassin Taha Obaid Engineering &Cadastral Surveying by Zaid Abdul Jabbar
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	Books located in the Central Library
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	Various internet sources
12. The development of the curri	culum plan

The course will be developed through the following:

- 1- The time link between theoretical and practical lectures, so that the material is clearer to the student.
- 2- Holding scientific seminars based on mutual dialogue based on discussion between students and the teaching staff within the topics of the decided curriculum.
- **3-** More workshops and brainstorming questions.
- 4- Enhancing the understanding and awareness of the student through making scientific trips in order to link the theoretical reality with the professional practical reality.

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad			
	Conege of Engineering			
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources			
3. Course title/code	Soil Physics/ 215 WRSP			
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Semester System; There is only one mode of delivery which is a "Day Program". The students are full tim students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic semester is composed of 15-week regular subjects. Online lecture have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application			
5. Semester/Year	1st Semester, Academic year 2020–2021			
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	75 hrs / 5 hrs per week, 2 hrs theoretical, 1 hr tutorial, and 2 hrs laboratory			
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020			

8. Aims of the Course

- 1- Introduce definition of soil physics and physical proprieties of soil.
- 2- Specific surface area of soil particles.
- 3- Definition of soil structure and aggregation.
- 4. Introduce Soil water, energy state of water in soil.
- 5. Soil moisture characteristic curve.
- 6. Water flow in saturated soil.
- 7. Water flow in unsaturated soil.
- 8. Introduce definition of soil Infiltration.
- 9. Redistribution of water in soil profile

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.
- B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of

systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Tutorials.
- 3. Homework and Assignments.
- 4. Lab. Experiments.
- 5. Tests and Exams.
- 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7. Reports and presentations.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

In-Class Questions and Discussions.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
 - 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty.

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	5	A, B,C,D	Introduction about soil, soil physics	1-7 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
2	5	A, B,C,D	Soil physical properties	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
3	5	A, B,C,D	soil characteristics ,solid state	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
4	5	A, B,C,D	Particle size distribution, textural fraction	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
5	5	A, B,C,D	Specific surface area of soil particles	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
6	5	A, B,C,D	Soil structure and aggregation	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
7	5	A, B,C,D	Water content and potential	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
8	5	A, B,C,D	Soil water, energy state of water in soil	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
9	5	A, B,C,D	Soil moisture characteristics curve	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
10	5	A, B,C,D	Water flow in saturated soil	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
11	5	A, B,C,D	Water flow in saturated soil	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
12	5	A, B,C,D	Flow in a composite column	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
13	5	A, B,C,D	Water flow in unsaturated soil	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
14	5	A, B,C,D	Water flow in unsaturated soil	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
15	5	A, B,C,D	Infiltration of water in soil	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)

10. Course Structure

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Introductory Soil Physics, Univ. of Colifornia, Davis 2000 Applied Soil Physics, Hanker & Ashcrof
2. Main references (sources)	Introduction to Soil Physics, Hillel, D. 1982 Method of Soil Analysis, USSSS, 1972
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Land Reclamation, 216 WRLR
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Five hours of study a week per unit day time on campus The academic year is composed of 15-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020 –2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	75 hr., five hours per week 3 hr. theoretical and 2 hr. laboratory
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The aim of this course is to understand basic concepts of land reclamation, salt affected soils, program performance for reclamation of saline soils field and laboratory surveying and investigation, leaching requirement and assessment of water quality irrigation.

9 Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

The student in the field of land reclamation will be able to:

- B. Introduce basic definitions and introductory concept of land reclamation,
- C. Introduce basic definitions of salt affected soils, characteristics, classification and distribution, and the properties of some important salts,
- D. Introduce the program performance for reclamation of saline soils,
- E. Introduce the fundamental leaching, leaching method and time of leaching,
- F. Determination the leaching efficiency coefficient, leaching requirement, leaching curve,
- G. Introduce the mathematical model to predict leaching water amount,
- H. Introduce the development post reclamation, and maintenance leaching,
- I. Salt balance in reclaimed soil,
- J. Assessment of irrigation water quality
- K. Introduce comparison between reclamation of gypsiferous, calcareous and desert soils

P. Cognitive goals

A1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

- A2. An ability to design a system, or components, or process to meet desired needs.
- A3. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. B1. An ability to design and conduct experiments as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

10. Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Tutorials
- 3- Homework and Assignments
- 4- Tests and Exams
- 5- In-Class Questions and Discussions
- 6- Connection between Theory and Application
- 7- Extracurricular Activities
- 8- Lab examination
- 9-Seminer

11. Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular Activities
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures
 - **4**. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

12. Grading Policy

- 1. Term Tests 25 %.
- **2.** Homework, 10%
- 3. Lab examination and report 15%
- 4. Final examination 50%
 - The final exam will be comprehensive.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

<u>D</u>. General and rehabilitative transferred skills

(other skills relevant to employability and personal development) D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

Teaching and Learning Methods Oral quizzes

Assessment methods

Write reports

<u>13. Course</u>	e Structure	2			
Week	Hour	LOs (Article	Unit/Module or	Teaching	Assessment
	11001		Topic Title	Method	Method
	5	a,b,c	Land reclamation		
16	2 theo		concept	1-9 of	1-4 of article (11)
	1 tut			article(10)	
	2 lab	1			
	C Contraction Contraction	a,b,c		1_{-9} of	
17	2 theo 1 tut		1-9 of article(11)	article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
	2 lab				
	5	a,b,c	Properties of some		
18	2 theo		important salt	1-9 of	1-4 of article (11)
10	1 tut			article(10)	
	2 lab	1	D		
	5 2 theo	a,b,c	Program performance		
	2 theo 1 tht		saline soils, field and		
19	2 lab		laboratory surveying	1-9 of	1-4 of article (11)
			and investigation,	article(10)	
			leaching		
			requirements		
	5	a,b,c	Leaching curve,		
	2 theo		mathematical form	1-9 of	
20	2 lab		and modeling,	article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
			leaching efficiency	, , ,	
			coefficient		
	5		Leaching curve,		
	2 theo		equations,	10-5	
21	1 tut 2 lab	a,b,c	and modeling	1-9 0I article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
	2 140		leaching efficiency		
			coefficient		
	5	a,b,c	Leaching methods		
22	2 theo		and time of leaching	1-9 of	1-4 of article (11)
	1 tut			article(10)	
	2 lab				

	5	a,b,c	Salt balance in		
22	2 theo		reclaimed soils	1-9 of	1.4 of article (11)
23	1 tut			article(10)	1-4 01 atticle (11)
	2 lab				
	5	a,b,c	Salt storage variation		
24	2 theo			1-9 of	1.4 of article (11)
24	1 tut			article(10)	1-4 01 atticle (11)
	2 lab				
	5	a,b,c	Leaching fraction		
25	2 theo		calculations	1-9 of	1.4 of article (11)
23	1 tut			article(10)	
	2 lab				
	5	a,b,c	Irrigation water,		
26	2 theo		quality, classification	1-9 of	1_{-} of article (11)
20	1 tut		and assessment for	article(10)	
	2 lab		reclamation		
	5	a,b,c	Irrigation water		
27	2 theo		quality, classification	1-9 of	1_{-1} of article (11)
<u> </u>	1 tut		and assessment for	article(10)	
	2 lab		reclamation		
	5	a,b,c	Reclamation of		
28	2 theo		gypsiferous soil	1-9 of	1_{-} of article (11)
20	1 tut			article(10)	
	2 lab				
	5	a,b,c	Reclamation of desert		
29	2 theo		and sandy soils	1-9 of	1-4 of article (11)
	1 tut			article(10)	
	2 lab				
	5		Reclamation of		
30	2 theo	ahc	calcareous soils	1-9 of	1-4 of article (11)
50	1 tut	a,0,0		article(10)	
	2 lab				

14. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	
2. Main references (sources)	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	 FAO (1988). Salt –Affected Soils and their Management Dieleman P. J. et. al. (1977) Reclamation of Salt-Affected Soils in Iraq. World soil resources report. US Salinity Laboratory Staff. (1954) Diagnosis and Improvement of Saline and Alkali soils. Agriculture Handbook No.60
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
15. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Water Quality and Treatment, 217 WRWM
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Four hours of study a week per unit day time on campus The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	120 hr., four hours per week 2 hr. theoretical and 2 hr. laboratory
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The aim of this course is to introduce the students on the area of water pollution and wastewater treatment plant. The course will cover wastewater treatment plant, primary, secondary & tertiary treatment process, sludge digestion and disinfection and design of water/wastewater treatment plant.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

The student in the field of water quality and treatment will be able to:

- 1.Identify water pollution, sources of pollution, physical and chemical characteristics of sewage and their testing,
- 2. Ability to use principles of water/wastewater treatment and water quality control in the natural systems,
- 3. Identify and explain the purpose of wastewater treatment, primary, secondary & tertiary treatment process sludge digestion and disinfection,
- 4. Ability to design of wastewater treatment plant.

5. Identify quality criteria for surface water, and

6. Ability to design of water treatment plant.

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. An ability to design a system, or components, or process to meet desired needs.
- A3. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. An ability to design and conduct experiments as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

10.Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Tutorials
- 3- Homework and Assignments
- 4- Tests and Exams
- 5- In-Class Questions and Discussions
- 6- Connection between Theory and Application
- 7- Extracurricular Activities
- 8. Lab. examination
- 9- Seminars

11. Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular Activities
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor)

12. Grading Policy

- 5. Term Tests 25 %.
- 6. Homework, 10%
- 7. Lab examination and report 15%
- 8. Final examination 50%
 - The final exam will be comprehensive.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

<u>D</u>. General and rehabilitative transferred skills

(other skills relevant to employability and personal development) D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

Teaching and Learning Methods Oral quizzes

Assessment methods Write reports

<u>13. Course</u>	e Structure				
Week	Hours	LO's (Article 10)	Unit/ Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	4 2 theo 2 lab	a,b,c	Introductory to water pollution	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
2	4 2 theo 2 lab	a,b,c	Quality and characteristics of Municipal wastewater	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
3	4 2 theo 2 lab	a,b,c	Biological oxidation of organic matter	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
4	4 2 theo 2 lab	a,b,c	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
5	4 2 theo 2 lab	a,b,c	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
6	4 2 theo 2 lab	a,b,c	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
7	4 2 theo 2 lab	a,b,c	Decomposition of organic matter	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)

	4	a,b,c	Treatment of sewage		
8	2 theo		Preliminary treatment	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Primary Treatment		
9	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lah				
	2 100	- 1	Concern la ma		
	4	a,b,c	Treatment		
10	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Trickling Filter		
11	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Activated Sludge		
12	2 theo		Process	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Activated Sludge		
13	2 theo		Process	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Sludge digestion		
14	2 theo		Process	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Disposal of digested		
15	2 theo		sludge	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
		o h o	Introduction to		
16	4	a,0,C	surface water quality	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 theo				

	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Water quality		
17	2 theo		standard	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Pollution effects on		
18	2 theo		aquatic life	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Conventional water		
19	2 theo		pollutants	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Toxic water		
20	2 theo		ponutants	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Selection of water		
21	2 theo		treatment process	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Types of treatment		
22	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Screening		
23	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Settling		
24	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
25	4	a,b,c	Settling	1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)

	2 theo				
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Coagulation		
26	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Flocculation		
27	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Filtration		
28	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Filtration		
29	2 theo			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)
	2 lab				
	4	a,b,c	Disinfection		
20	2 theo			1.0 of article (0)	1.4 of orticle(10)
30	2 lab			1-9 of article (9)	1-4 of article(10)

14. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	
2. Main references (sources)	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	 T. H. Y. Tebbutt, (1997).Principles of water quality control. 5th Edition. Warren Viessman Jr, Mark Hammer, Elizabeth Perez, Paul chadik. (2008). Water supply and pollution control. 8th Edition.
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
15. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Human rights and democracy, 218 WRDF
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30- week regular subjects This subject given 2 hours theory for tow semester. There is no on- line subject which may be used as supplementary material for the class room ins.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hrs/2 hrs per week(first semester) and second semester)
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020
8. Aims of the Course	

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A. Cognitive goals

A1 .Encouraging the individual to contribute effectively to teamwork.

A2. Ability to define and maintain a creative/innovative/effective problem –solving solution..

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Homework and Assignments.
- 3. Tests and Exams.
- 4. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 5. Reports and presentations.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

10. Course Structure

Wee k	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
	2 the.		Human rights in ancient civilizations		
1		2, 3		1-8 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)

	2 the.		Human rights in the heavenly laws		
2		2, 3		1-8 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
	2 the.		Contemporary international recognition		
3		2.3	of human rights	1-8 of article	1-3 of article
U		_, c		(11)	(12)
	2 the.		Human rights in the Universal		
4		2, 3	Declaration and international covenants	1-8 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
	2 the.		Regional conventions on human rights		
		2.2		1-8 of article	1-3 of article
2		2, 3		(11)	(12)
	2 the.		Human rights in national legislation /		
6		23	constitution	1-8 of article	1-3 of article
0		2, 5		(11)	(12)
7	2 the.	0.2	Non-governmental organizations	1-8 of article	1-3 of article
/		2, 3		(11)	(12)
8	2 the.	23	Generations of human rights	1-8 of article	1-3 of article
0		2, 3		(11)	(12)
	2.4		Intendence dence between the		
9	2 the.	2.3	human rights	1-8 of article	1-3 of article
		7 -		(11)	(12)
	2 the		Guarantees of constitutional and judicial		
	2 mc.		human rights	1-8 of article	1-3 of article
10	•	2, 3		(11)	(12)
	2 the.		Political guarantees and the role of non –	1-8 of article	1-3 of article
11		2, 3	governmental organizations	(11)	(12)
				()	(/

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Dr. Riyadh Aziz Hadi ,human rights,their development,contents,protection,The Legal Library,Baghdad,
2. Main references (sources)	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	English Language II, 219WREN
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System: There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full-time students and on campus. They attend full-day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30- week regular subjects. Online lectures are provided to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020 –2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	15 hrs, 1 hr per week (first semester)15 hrs, 1 hr per week (second semester)
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The aim of this course is to empower students with the language and life skills they need to carry out their goals. To this end it provides ample opportunities for students to build awareness and practice language in real- life scenarios. The integrated skills approach of the course develops the student's self-confidence to survive and succeed in professional and social encounters within an English-speaking global community.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method By the end of this communication skills course, the students will be able to:

- 1- Find and understand information about vocabulary, pronunciation, usage, and grammar in reference texts, online resources, and English language dictionaries.
- 2- Develop conversational English skills necessary for becoming a contributing participant in small group activities, large group discussions, and oral presentations.
- 3- Understand texts using effective learning strategies for reading and vocabulary building.

4- Demonstrate an appropriate level of control of grammatical accuracy and lexical appropriacy in written and oral communication.

A. Cognitive goals

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Homework and Assignments.
- 3. Tests and Exams.
- 4. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 5. Reports and Presentations.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	1 hr	1	Introduction to the course	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
2	1 hr	2	Unit 1: Getting to know you	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
3	1 hr	3	Unit 1: Getting to know you	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
4	1 hr	4	Unit 2: The way we live	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
5	1 hr	5	Unit 2: The way we live	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
6	1 hr	6	Unit 3: It all went wrong	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
7	1 hr	7	Unit 3: It all went wrong	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
8	1 hr	8	Unit 4: Let's go shopping!	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
9	1 hr	9	Unit 4: Let's go shopping!	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
10	1 hr	10	Unit 5: What do you want to do?	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
11	1 hr	11	Unit 5: What do you want to do?	1-5 of article (11)	1 - 3 of article (12)
12	1 hr	12	Unit 6: Tell me! What's it like?	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
13	1 hr	13	Unit 6: Tell me! What's it like?	1-5 of article (11)	1 - 3 of article (12)
14	1 hr	14	Unit 7: Fame	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
15	1 hr	15	Unit 7: Fame	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
16	1 hr	16	Unit 8: Do's and don'ts	1-5 of article (11)	1 – 3 of article (12)
17	1 hr	17	Unit 8: Do's and don'ts	1-5 of article (11)	1 - 3 of article (12)
18	1 hr	18	Unit 9: Going Places	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
19	1 hr	19	Unit 9: Going Places	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
20	1 hr	20	Unit 10: Scared to death	11-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
21	1 hr	21	Unit 10: Scared to death	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)

22	1 hr	22	Unit 11: Things that changed the	1-5 of	1-3 of article	
		22	world	article (11)	(12)	
22	1 hr	23	Unit 11: Things that changed the	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article	
23	1 111	23	world	article (11)	(12)	
24	1 hr	24	Unit 11: Things that changed the	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article	
24	1 111	24	world	article (11)	(12)	
25	1 hr	25	Unit 12: Dreams and reality	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article	
23	1 111	23		article (11)	(12)	
26 1 hr		26	Unit 12: Drooms and reality	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article	
20	1 111	20 Onit 12. Dreams and reality		article (11)	(12)	
27	1 hr	27	Unit 13: Farning a living	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article	
21	1 111	27	Olin 13. Earning a living	article (11)	(12)	
20	1 hr	28	Unit 12: Forming a living	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article	
20	1 111	20	Unit 15. Earning a nying	article (11)	(12)	
20 1 hr 20 U		20	Unit 14: Family tion	1-5 of	1-3 of article	
29	1 111	29	Unit 14. Faining ties	article (11)	(12)	
20	1 hr	20	20 Unit 14 Equily tigs	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article	
30	1 nr	1 nr 30	- 30	Unit 14: Family des	article (11)	(12)

11. Infrastructure					
1. Books Required reading:	(1) New Headway Plus (Pre-intermediate] by John and Liz Soars, Oxford: Oxford University Press (2006)				
2. Main references (sources)	References (1) Modern scientific articles from the news related to the students' specialty Others - Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course - Collection of sheets of solved and unsolved - problems and Exams questions				
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).					
B-Electronic references, Internet sites					
12. The development of the curriculum plan					

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Computer, 220WRCO
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hr., 2 hr. per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The aims of this course are to develop skilled Excel and Internet users with the technical background, knowledge, and adaptability to develop well-designed, robust, computer-based solutions to a range of problems. The course introduces students to Microsoft office excel and Internet

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method Microsoft Excel
Examine spreadsheet concepts and explore the Microsoft Office Excel environment.
Create, open and view a workbook.
Save and print workbooks.
Enter and edit data.
Modify a worksheet and workbook. Work with cell references. Learn to use functions and formulas. Create and edit charts and graphics. Filter and sort table data. Work with pivot tables and charts. Import and export data. Work with Cells and Worksheets Calculate Your Data Format your Workbook Add Charts and Graphics Collaborate with Others Data analysis Using Lookup Formulas and Formula Auditing

Internet Skills

Using a Web Browser

What is a URL and recognizing it.

Understanding terms such as ISP, website, home page and search engine

Using the button bar to navigate through web sites

Creating a bookmark/Saving a website as a favorite link

Locating and using links on a website

Using a search engine to location information on the Internet

Printing from the Internet

A. Cognitive goals

A1. An ability to design solutions by using Excel tools

A2. The acknowledgment needed perform data analysis

A3. Acquiring the Knowledge to use the Internet Effectively

A4. To learn how to use the data and procedures and download them from the internet

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. The skill of working with websites and search engines

B3. The Use of Excel and internet program to write scientific assays and reports.

B4. A professional user that can deal with different types of mathematical not logical problems via the usage of excel and internet

and logical problems via the usage of excel and internet

Teaching and Learning Methods

1-Lectures

2-Tutorials

3-Homework and Assignments

4-Tests and Exams

5-In-Class Questions and Discussions

Assessment methods

1-Examination, tests, and quizzes 2-Student engagement during lectures

C. Affective and value goals

C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.

C2. Gain an understaning of how to use a browser to access the Internet, enter an internet address

(URL), save favorite sites, and use a search tool to find information on the internet.

C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Have the advanced skills developed for the use of office productivity packages

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
1	2	1	Introduction to Excel		
				Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 5 of	1 2 of
2	2	23	Define and identify cells	1 - 5 01	1 - 2 01
-	-	2,3	Define and Identify cents		
			Identify each command tab on the ribbon	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
3	2	3,4	and the command groups for each tab		
				Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 - 2 of
4	2	4	Enter data into a worksheet	1 5 01	1 201
				Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
5	2	5	Data format		
				Article (11)	Article (12)

625Cells formatArticle (11)Article (12)726Table format1-5 of1-2 of726Table format1-5 of1-2 of826List components of a formula1-5 of1-2 of927Apply filters and sort1-5 of1-2 of1027,8Create pivot tables1-5 of1-2 of1127,8Create pivot tables1-5 of1-2 of1127,8Apply Excel to common household applications1-5 of1-2 of1129,10Using If1-5 of1-2 of1229,10Poly conditional formating1-5 of1-2 of1329,10The use of nest IF1-5 of1-2 of1429,10Apply conditional formating1-5 of1-2 of1526Analyze data what If1-5 of1-2 of16211Article to components1-5 of1-2 of17211Networks components1-5 of1-2 of17211Networks components1-5 of1-2 of18212Types of networks1-5 of1-2 of18212Types of networks1-5 of1-2 of18212Types of networks1-5 of1-2 of18212Types of networks1-5 of1-2 of182 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>~</th><th></th><th>1 – 5 of</th><th>1 – 2 of</th></t<>			~		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
126Table format1 - 5 of Article (1)1 - 2 of Article (1)826List components of a formula1 - 5 of Article (1)1 - 2 of Article (1)927Apply filters and sort1 - 5 of Article (1)1 - 2 of Article (1)1027,8Create pivot tables1 - 5 of Article (1)1 - 2 of Article (1)1127,8Create pivot tables1 - 5 of Article (1)1 - 2 of Article (12)1127,8Create pivot tables1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)1127,8Apply Excel to common household applications1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)1229,10Using If1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)1329,10Phe use of nest IF1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)1429,10Apply conditional formating1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)1526Analyze data what If1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)16211Analyze data what If1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)17211Metworks components1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)18212Types of networks1 - 5 of Article (11)1 - 2 of Article (12)	6	2	5	Cells format	Article (11)	Article (12)
726Table formatArticleArticle (11)Article (12)826List components of a formula $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)927Apply filters and sort $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1027.8Create pivot tables $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1127.8Apply Excel to common household applications $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1229, 10Using If $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1329, 10Phe use of nest IF $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1429, 10Apply conditional formatting $1-5$ of Article (12) $1-2$ of Article (12)1526Analyze data what If $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)16211Articlution to computer networks $1-5$ of Article (12)17211Networks components $1-5$ of Article (11)18212Types of networks $1-5$ of Article (11)18212Types of networks $1-5$ of Article (12)					1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
8 2 6 List components of a formula I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 9 2 7 Apply filters and sort I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 10 2 7.8 Create pivot tables I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 11 2 7.8 Apply Excel to common household oplications I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 11 2 7.8 Apply Excel to common household oplications I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 11 2 7.8 Apply Excel to common household oplications I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 12 3 9.10 Brues of nest IF I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 13 2 9.10 Phyto conditional formating I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 14 2 9.10 Analyze data what If I - 5 of Article (11) Article (12) 15 2 11 Article (10) Article (12) Article (12) 16 2 11 Article (12) Arti	7	2	6	Table format	Article (11)	Article (12)
82611Article (11)Article (12)927 $Apply filters and sort$ 1-5 of1-2 of927 $Apply filters and sort$ 1-5 of1-2 of1027,8 $Create pivot tables$ 1-5 of1-2 of1127,8 $Create pivot tables$ 1-5 of1-2 of1127,8 $Apply Excel to common householdapplications1-5 of1-2 of1129,10Birghi Excel to common householdapplications1-5 of1-2 of1229,10Birghi Excel to common householdapplications1-5 of1-2 of1329,10Birghi Excel to Common householdapplications1-5 of1-2 of1429,10Poply conditional formatting1-5 of1-2 of1429,10Apply conditional formatting1-5 of1-2 of1526Analyze data what If1-5 of1-2 of16211Anticle to computer netwrks1-5 of1-2 of17211Article to computer netwrks1-5 of1-2 of18212Types of networks1-5 of<$	0	2			1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
927Apply filters and sort $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1027.8 $C^{ate pivot tables}$ $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1127.8 $Apply Excel to common householdapplications1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)1127.8Apply Excel to common householdapplications1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)1229.10Using If1-5 ofArticle (12)1-2 ofArticle (12)1329.10Common formatting1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)1429.10Apply conditional formatting1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)1526Analyze data what If1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)16211Introduction to computer netwrks1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)17211Retworks components1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)18212Types of networks1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)$	8	Z	0	List components of a formula	Article (11)	Article (12)
927Apply fillers and sortArticle (11)Article (12)1027,8 \mathcal{C} reate pivot tables1-5 of1-2 of1127,8 \mathcal{A} pply Excel to common household applications1-5 of1-2 of1127,8 \mathcal{A} pply Excel to common household applications1-5 of1-2 of1229,10 \mathcal{O} using If1-5 of1-2 of1329,10 \mathcal{O} the use of nest IF1-5 of1-2 of1429,10 \mathcal{A} pply conditional formatting1-5 of1-2 of1526 \mathcal{A} nalyze data what If1-5 of1-2 of16211 \mathcal{A} tricle to components1-5 of1-2 of17211 \mathcal{A} tricle to components1-5 of1-2 of18212Types of networks1-5 of1-2 of18212<	0	2	7	Angle filters and cont	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
1027.8 $\mathcal{C}_{reate pivot tables}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1127.8 $\mathcal{A}_{pply Excel to common household}$ applications $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1127.8 $\mathcal{A}_{pply Excel to common household}$ applications $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1229.10 $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ 1329.10 $\mathcal{H}_{euse of nest IF}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1429.10 $\mathcal{A}_{pply conditional formatting}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1429.10 $\mathcal{A}_{pply conditional formatting}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1526 $\mathcal{A}_{nalyze data what If}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 16211 $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ 16211 $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ 17211 $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ $\mathcal{A}_{micle (1)}$ 18212Types of networks $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$	9	2	/	Apply filters and sort	Article (11)	Article (12)
1027,8Create pivot tablesArticle (11)Article (12)1127,8Apply Excel to common household applications $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1229,10Using If $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1329,10The use of nest IF $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1429,10Apply conditional formatting $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1526Analyze data what If $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)16211Introduction to computer netwrks $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)17211Networks components $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)18212Types of networks $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)	10		- 0		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
112 7.8 Apply Excel to common household applications $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1229, 10 U_{3} mg If $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)1329, 10 P_{10} P_{10} $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-5$ of Article (12)1329, 10 P_{10} P_{10} $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-5$ of Article (12)1429, 10 P_{10} P_{10} $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-5$ of Article (12)1526 P_{10} P_{10} $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-5$ of Article (12)16211 P_{10} P_{10} P_{10} P_{10} 17211 P_{10} P_{10} P_{10} P_{10} 18212Types of networks $1-5$ of Article (12) $1-2$ of Article (12)	10	2	7,8	Create pivot tables	Article (11)	Article (12)
1127.8applicationsArticle (11)Article (12)1229, 10Using If $1-5$ of $1-2$ of1229, 10Using If $1-5$ of $1-2$ of1329, 10The use of nest IF $1-5$ of $1-2$ of1429, 10Apply conditional formatting $1-5$ of $1-2$ of1526Analyze data what If $1-5$ of $1-2$ of16211Anticle (12) $1-5$ of $1-2$ of17211Artock components $1-5$ of $1-2$ of18212Types of networks $1-5$ of $1-2$ of	11	2	7.0	Apply Excel to common household	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
1229, 10Using If $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1229, 10 $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1329, 10 $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1429, 10 $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1429, 10 $Apply \text{ conditional formatting}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 1526 $Analyze \text{ data what If}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 16211 $Anticle (12)$ $Article (11)$ $Article (12)$ 16211 $Andyze \text{ data what If}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 17211 $Atrone \text{ components}$ $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 18212Types of networks $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$ 18212Types of networks $1-5 \text{ of}$ $1-2 \text{ of}$	11	2	7,8	applications	Article (11)	Article (12)
1229, 10Using if and an equation of the set of the	10		0.10		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
132 $9,10$ He use of nest IF $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)142 $9,10$ $Apply conditional formatting1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)1526Apply conditional formatting1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)1526Analyze data what If1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)16211Introduction to computer netwrks1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)17211Networks components1-5 ofArticle (11)1-2 ofArticle (12)18212Types of networks1-5 ofArticle (12)$	12	2	9, 10	Using If	Article (11)	Article (12)
1329,10Inerce of nest IFArticle (11)Article (12)1429,10Apply conditional formatting $1-5$ of $1-2$ of1429,10Apply conditional formatting $1-5$ of $1-2$ of1526Analyze data what If $1-5$ of $1-2$ of16211Anticle (12) $1-5$ of $1-2$ of16211Introduction to computer netwrks $1-5$ of $1-2$ of17211Networks components $1-5$ of $1-2$ of18212Types of networks $1-5$ of $1-2$ of	10		0.10		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
1429,10Apply conditional formating $1-5$ of $1-2$ of1429,10Apply conditional formating $1-5$ of $Article (11)$ $Article (12)$ 1526Analyze data what If $1-5$ of $1-2$ of16211Analyze data what If $1-5$ of $1-2$ of16211Article (10) $Article (11)$ $Article (12)$ 17211Article (11) $Article (12)$ 18212Types of networks $1-5$ of $1-2$ of	13	2	9, 10	The use of nest IF	Article (11)	Article (12)
1429,10Apply conditional formattingArticle (11)Article (12)1526Analyze data what If $1-5$ of $1-2$ of16211Antroduction to computer netwrks $1-5$ of $1-2$ of16211Introduction to computer netwrks $1-5$ of $1-2$ of17211Networks components $1-5$ of $1-2$ of18212Types of networks $1-5$ of $1-2$ of			0.10		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
1526Analyze data what If $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)16211Introduction to computer netwrks $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)16211Introduction to computer netwrks $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)17211Networks components $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12)18212Types of networks $1-5$ of Article (12)	14	2	9,10	Apply conditional formatting	Article (11)	Article (12)
1526Analyze data what IfArticle (11)Article (12)16211 $hride for for for for for for for for for for$	15	2	-		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
16 2 11 Introduction to computer netwrks $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12) 17 2 11 Networks components $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12) 18 2 12 Types of networks $1-5$ of Article (12) $1-2$ of Article (12)	15	2	6	Analyze data what If	Article (11)	Article (12)
16211Introduction to computer netwrksArticle (11)Article (12)17211Networks components1-5 of1-2 of18212Types of networks1-5 of1-2 of	16	2	11		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
17 2 11 Networks components $1-5$ of Article (11) $1-2$ of Article (12) 18 2 12 Types of networks $1-5$ of $1-2$ of	16	2	11	Introduction to computer netwrks	Article (11)	Article (12)
17211Networks componentsArticle (11)Article (12)18212Types of networks1-5 of1-2 of	17	0	11		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
18 2 12 Types of networks 1 – 5 of 1 – 2 of	17	2	11	Networks components	Article (11)	Article (12)
	18	2	12	Types of networks	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of

				Article (11)	Article (12)
10	2	12	XX/XX/XX/	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
19	2	12		Article (11)	Article (12)
20	2	12		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
20	2	15	Internet protocols	Article (11)	Article (12)
21	2	10		1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
21	2	13		Article (11)	Article (12)
22	2	15	Web browsing	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
	2	15		Article (11)	Article (12)
23	2	15	Soorch onginos	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
23	2	15	Startin engines	Article (11)	Article (12)
24	2	15	Advance search	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
21	2	15		Article (11)	Article (12)
25	2	15	F-moils	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
23	2	15	12-1114115	Article (11)	Article (12)
26	2	15	Microsoft outlook	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
20	2	15		Article (11)	Article (12)
27	2	16	Social Media-1	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
	_	10		Article (11)	Article (12)
28	2	16	Negative effects of Internet usage	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
20	2	10	regulte checks of internet usage	Article (11)	Article (12)
29	2	17	Technology ethics	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
2)	2	17	comology comes	Article (11)	Article (12)
30	2	17 18	Data and computer security	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
50	2	17,10	Data and computer security	Article (11)	Article (12)

11. Infrastructure

1. Books Required reading:	Textbook Ghassan Hamid Abdul Majed , (2014) "Computer Fundamentals" Book store for printing publishing and translating .	
2. Main references (sources)	IC3 Test Guide (2019) . Certiport. MOS study guide 2013 Exam (77-420)	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).		
B-Electronic references, Internet sites		
12. The development of the curriculum plan		

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Hydrology /319WRHY
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020–2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	90 hr., 3 hr. theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020
8. Aims of the Course	

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. Hydrologic cycle and measurement of precipitation
- 2. Estimating of missing precipitation and double-mass analysis
- 3. Average precipitation over area and measurements of snow
- 4. Stream flow and stage
- 5. Discharge measurement
- 6. Stage –discharge relations and units
- 7. Evaporation
- 8. Characteristic of hydrograph
- 9. Stream flow recessions
- 10.Hydrograph separation
- 11.Unit hydrograph

12. Derivation of unit hydrograph

13.S-curve

14.Synthetic unit hydrograph

15.Rational method

16.Rainfall runoff relation and infiltration capacity

17.Infiltration index

18.Stream flow routing and wave movement

19. Abrupt wave

20.Storage equation and routing in a river channels

21.Muskingum method

22.Reservoir routing

23.Graphical method

24. Probability and plotting positions

25.Gumbel distribution and log- pearson type III disribution

Q. Cognitive goals

A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.

A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.

- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.

2. Tutorials.

3. Homework and Assignments.

4. Tests and Exams.

5. In-Class Questions and Discussions.

6. Connection between Theory and Application.

7. Extracurricular Activities.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Extracurricular Activities.
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1-Lectures
- 2-Tutorials
- 3-Homework and Assignments
- 4-Tests and Exams

Assessment methods

- 1-Examination, tests, seminars and quizzes
- 2-Student engagement during lectures

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Week | Hours | LO's | Unit/Module or
Topic Title | Teaching
Method | Assessment
Method |
| 1 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 1 | Hydrologic cycle and measurement of precipitation | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 2 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 2 | Estimating of missing precipitation and double-mass analysis | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 3 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 3 | Average precipitation over area and
measurements of snow | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 4 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 4 | Stream flow and stage | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 5 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 5 | Discharge measurement | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 6 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 6 | Stage-discharge relations and units | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 7 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 6 | Stage-discharge relations and units | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 8 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 6 | Stage –discharge relations and units | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 9 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 7 | evaporation | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |
| 10 | 3
2 the.
1 tut. | 8 | Characteristic of hydrograph | 1-7 of article
(11) | 1 – 4 of article
(12) |

11	3 2 the. 1 tut.	9	Stream flow recessions	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
12	3 2 the. 1 tut.	10	Hydrograph separation	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
13	3 2 the. 1 tut.	10	Hydrograph separation	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
14	3 2 the. 1 tut.	11	Unit hydrograph	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
15	3 2 the. 1 tut.	12	Derivation of unit hydrograph	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
16	3 2 the. 1 tut.	13	S-curve	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
17	3 2 the. 1 tut.	14	Synthetic unit hydrograph	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
18	3 2 the. 1 tut.	15	Rational method	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
19	3 2 the. 1 tut.		Rational method	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
20	3 2 the. 1 tut.	16	Rainfall runoff relation and infiltration capacity	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
21	3 2 the. 1 tut.	17	Infiltration index	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
22	3 2 the. 1 tut.	18	Stream flow routing and wave movement	1-7 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)

	$\frac{3}{2}$ the			1.7 of article	1 1 of article
23	$\frac{2}{1}$ tut.	19	Abrupt wave	(11)	1 - 4 of afficie (12)
	3				
24	2 the. 1 tut.	20	Storage equation and routing in a river channels	1-7 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)
	3				
25	2 the.	21	Muskingum method	1-7 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
	1 000			(11)	(12)
	3				
26	2 the.	22	Reservoir routing	1-7 of article	1 - 4 of article
20	1 tut.	22	Reservon routing	(11)	(12)
	3		Poservoir routing		
	2 the		Reservon fouring	1-7 of article	1-4 of article
27	1 tut.	22		(11)	(12)
	3		Graphical method		
28	2 the.	23		1-7 of article	1 - 4 of article
	I tut.			(11)	(12)
	3		Probability and plotting positions		
20	2 the.	24	roodonity and proting positions	1-7 of article	1-4 of article
29	1 tut.	24		(11)	(12)
	3		Gumbel distribution and log- pearson		
30	2 the.	25	type III disribution	1-7 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article
	I tut.			(11)	(12)

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Hydrology for engineers Ray K. Linsley, Max Adam Kohler.
2. Main references (sources)	 Applied hydrology by Chow Maidment Mays. Hydrology and flood plain analysis. Hydrology in practice Elizabeth M. Show
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	Others 1. Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course 2. Collection of sheets of solved and unsolved problems and Exams questions
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	
Review the coarse syllabus after two years	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design/ 320 WRSM
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. This subject given 2 hours theory, 2 hour tutorial, and 2 hour lab work per week. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2019-2020
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	180 hr., 6 hr. per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

1- Defining soil and providing basic definitions and introductory concepts to soil mechanics

- 2. Explain how to describe the soil, soil phases and gradient.
- 3. Explain the main principles of soil classification.
- 4. Explain the flow of water through the soil.
- 5- Explain the one-way flow in the soil.
- 6. Explanation of the two-way flow network.
- 7. Explain the stresses in the soil.
- 8. Explain the pressures that occurred due to external loads and geostatic pressures.
- 9. Moore Circle Explained.

10. Explanation of compressibility.

11. Consolidation.

12. Explain soil resistance.

13. Explanation of bearing capacity and type of settlement.

14. Explain the stresses resulting from the retaining wall (solid or flexible wall).

15. Evidence of slopes.

16- Provide basic definitions and introductory concepts for foundation design.

17. Design of individual foundations.

18. Design of strip foundation and foundations.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

R. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Tutorials.
- 3. Homework and Assignments.
- 4. Lab. Experiments.
- 5. Tests and Exams.
- 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7. Reports and presentations.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

In-Class Questions and Discussions.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty.

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	6	A, B,C,D	Introduction and soil formation	1-7 of	1-3 of article
1				article (10)	(11)
2	6	A, B,C,D	Phase relationship	1-8 of	1-3 of article
Z			^	article (10)	(11)
2	6	A, B,C,D	Their derivations	1-8 of	1-3 of article
3				article (10)	(11)
4	6	A, B,C,D	Soil identification test	1-8 of	1-3 of article
4				article (10)	(11)
<i>ב</i>	6	A, B,C,D	Calculation of the phase relation	1-8 of	1-3 of article
5			-	article (10)	(11)
6	6	A, B,C,D	Compaction	1-8 of	1-3 of article
0				article (10)	(11)
7	6	A, B,C,D	Soil classification	1-8 of	1-3 of article
/				article (10)	(11)
Q	6	A, B,C,D	Stress within soil mass	1-8 of	1-3 of article
0				article (10)	(11)
0	6	A, B,C,D	Mohr circle and principle stress	1-8 of	1-3 of article
9				article (10)	(11)
10	6	A, B,C,D	Theory of one dimensional flow	1-8 of	1-3 of article
10				article (10)	(11)

11	6	A, B,C,D	Calculation of one dimensional flow	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
12	6	A, B,C,D	Two dimensional flow	1-8 of	1-3 of article
12				article (10)	(11)
13	6	A, B,C,D	Shear strength of soil	1-8 of	1-3 of article
15				article (10)	(11)
14	6	A, B,C,D	Compressibility of soils	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
15	6	A, B,C,D	Theory of settlement	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
16	6	A, B,C,D	Their application	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
17	6	A, B,C,D	Consolidation theory	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
18	6	A, B,C,D	Their application	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
19	6	A, B,C,D	Lateral earth pressure	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
20	6	A, B,C,D	Types of earth pressure	1-8 of	1-3 of article
20				article (10)	(11)
21	6	A, B,C,D	Types of retaining wall	1-8 of	1-3 of article
<u> </u>				article (10)	(11)
22	6	A, B,C,D	Analysis of rigid retaining wall	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
23	6	A, B,C,D	Analysis of flexible retaining wall	1-8 of	1-3 of article
				article (10)	(11)
24	6	A, B,C,D	Sheet piles	1-8 of	1-3 of article
<u></u> _				article (10)	(11)
25	6	A, B,C,D	Slope stability analysis	1-8 of	1-3 of article
25				article (10)	(11)
26	6	A, B,C,D	Bearing capacity analysis	1-8 of	1-3 of article
20				article (10)	(11)
27	6	A, B,C,D	Shallow foundation design	1-8 of	1-3 of article
21				article (10)	(11)
28	6	A, B,C,D	Spread footing design	1-8 of	1-3 of article
20				article (10)	(11)
20	6	A, B,C,D	Combined footing design	1-8 of	1-3 of article
29	6	A, B,C,D	Combined footing design	1-8 of article (10)	1-3 of article (11)
29	6	A, B,C,D A, B,C,D	Combined footing design Revision	1-8 of article (10) 1-8 of	1-3 of article (11) 1-3 of article

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Soil Mechanics, Si version by (T. William Lmbe and Robert V. Whitman)
2. Main references (sources)	1-Foundation Analysis and Design , Bowles,1998 2-Principles of Geotechnical Engineering, Das, B.M, 2002 لاسس للدكتور يوسف الشكرجي-3
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Irrigation principles / 321 WRIE
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. With an alternative using online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	90 hr., 3 hr. theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

1.Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts of irrigation.

- Introduce the description of soil physical properties, available water, field capacity, permanent wilting point and readily available water.
- 3. Introduce the description of soil moisture content, methods of measuring and calculations.
- Explain and description of net applied depth, gross depth of irrigation, application and irrigation efficiency and conveyance irrigation.
- 5. Introduce the principles of evapotranspiration, reference evapotranspiration, crop or actual evapotranspiration and crop coefficient.
- 6. Description of irrigation interval and the maximum value.

- 7. Introduce the principles of relation between discharges, time of irrigation, depth applied and field area.
- 8. Difference between continuous and intermittent irrigation operations.
- 9. Description the principle of water balance and budget and to learn the procedure of schedule of irrigation and methods used.

10- Explain the principle of infiltration process, rate of infiltration and basic infiltration.

11- Description the basic and important of land leveling and grading, introducing the principle of levelling, methods of calculating the required land slope and methods used for calculating the volume of cut and fill

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. Define soil moisture calculation, readily available, and soil moisture deficit.
- 2. Relation between depth of soil, depth of water and soil moisture content.

3. Calculate; required net depth of irrigation, gross depth of irrigation, application and irrigation efficiencies, conveyance efficiencies in the canals, and the required total water applied to the head of the canal.

4. Calculate; the reference evapotranspiration according to different methods, how to use the weather parameters and applied in the different methods. And define the crop coefficients for the plants. Additional to know how to calculate crop or actual evapotranspiration.

5. Define the irrigation intervals and the maximum irrigation intervals.

6. Calculate; the discharge applied to the field (farm) according to the applied depth of water, time of irrigation and the field area.

7. Understand and apply the calculated discharge in the operation of irrigation, continuous and intermittent discharge.

8. Formulate and solve the water duty according to the continuous discharge and the field area.

9. Calculate and managed the schedule of irrigation by using two methods, and calculate the water budget. And define the difference between the two methods.

10. Define and calculate the infiltration, infiltration rate, instantaneous infiltration rate and basic infiltration rate. Additional how to use the log-log paper, and the least squares method to define the equation.

11. Calculate; the land grading, longitudinal and horizontal slopes, cut and fill ratio, adjusting the plane of the land, and then calculation of volume of fill and cut by using different methods.

S. Cognitive goals

A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Tutorials.
- 3. Homework and Assignments.
- 4. Lab. Experiments.
- 5. Tests and Exams.
- 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7. Connection between Theory and Application.
- 8. Extracurricular Activities

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Extracurricular Activities.
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures.

4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and faculty member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures
- 2. Tutorials
- 3. Home works
- 4. Test and exams
- 5. In class questions and discussions

- 1. Examinations, Tests and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular activities
- 3. Student engagement during lectures

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1	Introduction to the Basic Soil -Plant - Water Relations.	1-8	1 – 4
2	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1	Soil Texture (type of soils).	1-8	1-4
3	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1	Soil moisture content.	1-8	1-4
4	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1	Available water, soil moisture deficit, and readily available water.	1-8	1-4
5	3 2 the. 1 tut.	2	Relation between depth of soil, depth of water and soil moisture content.	1-8	1-4
6	3 2 the. 1 tut.	3	Plant consumptive use. and crop coefficient.	1-8	1-4
7	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-4	Net depth of water and leaching requirements.	1-8	1 – 4
8	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-4	Gross depth of water.	1-8	1-4
9	3 2 the.	1-5	Irrigation interval and maximum irrigation interval.	1-8	1-4

	1 tut.				
10	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-5	Irrigation efficiency.	1-8	1 – 4
11	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-5	Conveyance efficiency.	1-8	1 – 4
12	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-6	Relation between discharge, depth, area, and time.	1-8	1-4
13	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-6	Relation between discharge, depth, area, and time.	1-8	1-4
14	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-7	Continues and intermittent operations.	1-8	1-4
15	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-8	Water duty.	1-8	1-4
16	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-9	Water balance (1).	1-8	1-4
17	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-9	Water balance (2).	1-8	1-4
18	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-9	Water requirements.	1-8	1-4
19	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-9	Project water requirement.	1-8	1-4
20	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-9	Irrigation scheduling (constant net depth method).	1-8	1 – 4
21	3 2 the.	1-9	Irrigation scheduling (constant net depth method).	1-8	1-4

	1 tut.				
22	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-9	Irrigation scheduling (constant irrigation interval method).	1-8	1-4
23	3 2 the. 1 tut.	1-9	Irrigation scheduling (constant irrigation interval method).	1-8	1 – 4
24	3 2 the. 1 tut.	10	Soil infiltration.	1-8	1-4
25	3 2 the. 1 tut.	10	Infiltration rate.	1-8	1-4
26	3 2 the. 1 tut.	10	Instantaneous infiltration rate	1-8	1 – 4
27	3 2 the. 1 tut.	10	Basic infiltration rate.	1-8	1-4
28	3 2 the. 1 tut.	11	Land grading.	1-8	1 – 4
29	3 2 the. 1 tut.	11	Land grading.	1-8	1-4
30	3 2 the. 1 tut.	11	Volume of earth work	1-8	1-4

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	"Irrigation Principle and Practice" by Israel Sen
2 Main references (sources)	- Note book from web-site
2. Wall references (sources)	- "Irrigation Engineering" by R. K. Sharma
A- Recommended books and references	<u>Others</u>
scientific journals, reports).	1. Notebook prepared by the instructor of the
	course
	2. Collection of sheets of solved and
	unsolved problems and Exams
	question
B-Electronic references, Internet	
sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	
A Reviewing of the coarse details after 4 years	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Irrigation and Drainage Networks, 322 WRID
4. Modes of Attendance offered	One time, day time on campus
5. Semester/Year	2 nd Semesters, Academic year 2020–2021
6. Number of hours' tuition (total)	45 hrs (3 hrs per week)
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

This course introduces the description of design Irrigation and Drainage Networks. Topics covered: Types of Irrigation and Drainage Networks, Components, and Functions. Layout of Irrigation and Drainage Networks, Calculation of Discharge for Canals and Drains, Design of Water Course and Farm Channel (Slope), Design of Collector Drain (Slope), Determine the Water Level in Irrigation Canals, Determine the Water Level in Drains, Hydraulic Design of Canal Cross Section, the longitudinal section and synoptic diagram and Canals Lining

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

the student in the field of Irrigation and Drainage Networks will be able to:

- ee. Understand and define irrigation and drainage networks.
- ff. Layout of irrigation and drainage networks.
- gg. Calculation of discharge for canals and drains.
- hh. Design of water course and farm channel (slope)
- ii. Design of collector drain and main collector drain (slope).
- jj. Determine the water level in irrigation canals and slopes.
- kk. Determine the water Level in drains and slopes.
- ll. Design requires the use of steady uniform flow equation such as. Manning's and Chezy's formula.
- mm. Design by empirical methods
- nn. Design by best hydraulic section methods.

- oo. Design by Regime canals.
- pp. Draw the longitudinal section and synoptic diagram.
- qq. Understand the canal lining.

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.
- B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- a- Lectures
- b- Tutorials
- c- Homework
- d- In class Questions and Discussions
- e- Exams

Assessment methods

- a- Examination and Quizzes
- b- Student Engagement during Lectures

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- lectures,
- tutorials, and
- supervised team work.

- homework,
- quizzes,
- major examination during the course, and
- final examination.

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Unit/Module or Topic Title Teaching Method Assessment Method Wee Hours LO's k 1-8 of article 3 1 1-2 of article (12) 16 Irrigation Network. (11)Drainage Network. 1 1-8 of article 17 3 1-2 of article (12) Comparison between Irrigation and (11)Drainage Networks. Names and Numbers of Canals and Drains. 18 3 1-2 1-8 of article 1-2 of article (12) Layout of Irrigation and Drainage Networks. (11)3 1-8 of article 19 3 1-2 of article (12) Irrigation Unit. (11)Water Duty. Drainage Coefficient 1-8 of article 20 3 3 1-2 of article (12) Calculation of Discharge for Canals and (11)Drains. 21 3 4 Design of Water Course and Farm Channel 1-8 of article 1-2 of article (12) (Slope). (11)3 5 Design of Collector Drain (Slope). 1-8 of article 1-2 of article (12) 22 (11)23 3 6 Determine the Water Level along the Main, 1-8 of article 1-2 of article (12) Lateral, and Distributory Canal. (11)7 24 3 Determine the Water Level along the Main, 1-8 of article 1-2 of article (12) and Main Collector Drain. (11)25 3 8 Hydraulic Design of Canal Section by using 1-8 of article 1-2 of article (12) (11)(Manning's Formula and Chezy's Formula). 26 3 8-9 Hydraulic Design of Canal Section by using 1-8 of article 1-2 of article (12) Empirical Methods. (11)27 3 8-10 Hydraulic Design of Canal Section by using 1-8 of article 1-2 of article (12)

Best Hydraulic Section Methods.

(11)

28	3	11	Hydraulic Design of Canal Section by using Regime Canals.	1-8 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)
29	3	3-4-5-6-7-12	Longitudinal Section and Synoptic Diagram for Irrigation and Drainage canals.	1-8 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)
30	3	13	Lining of Canals.	1-8 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	
2. Main references (sources)	References Design Manual for Irrigation and Drainage / Pencol 1983. Others
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	• Notebook Prepared by the Instructor. Collection of Sheets of Solved and Unsolved
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Fluid Mechanics / 323 WRFM
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. With an alternative using online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	150 hr., 5 hr. theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. Definitions and introductory concepts of fluid mechanics.
- 2. Introduce the description of pressure distribution in a static fluid and its effects on submerged surfaces and bodies.
- 3. Introduce the description of phenomena associated with fluid flow phenomena.
- 4. Explain and derive the conservation laws that govern fluid motion (continuity, energy, and momentum equations).
- 5. Introduce the principles of "Dimensional Analysis" and "Similitude" and their application to fluid mechanics problems.
- 6. Introduction to fluid flow in pipes, smooth and rough pipes, laminar and turbulent flow, computation of major and minor losses in pipes.
- 7. Enable the student to analyze and design pipes network and pumps connection.
- 8. Enable the student to measure the fluid properties and flow parameters.
- 9. Provide a good physical and analytical understanding of fluid flows.

10. Provide a background to higher level courses involving open channel and advance hydrodynamic flow.engineering. The students will be familiar with the applications in this field of engineering that can be addressed using linear and nonlinear optimization.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. Define Fluids and Fluid Mechanics and distinguish between incompressible and compressible fluids, and understand and define the basic fluid properties; especially density and viscosity, and apply Newton's law of viscosity.
- 2. Calculate; the pressure in static fluid, hydrostatic forces on submerged surfaces, buoyancy forces, stability of submerged and floating bodies, and forces on accelerated fluids.
- 3. Be familiar with continuity, energy, and momentum equations, and their applications to fluid flow problems.
- 4. Understand and apply the principles of dimensional analysis and similitude to fluid mechanics problems.
- 5. Estimate drag and lift forces in laminar and turbulent flows for different immersed bodies.
- 6. Calculate frictional losses in pipe problems for both laminar and turbulent flows, by using Moody Diagram.
- 7. Calculate secondary (minor) losses for various pipes fittings and connections.
- 8. Know how to measure flow properties (pressure, velocity, and discharge) and fluid properties (density and viscosity).
- 9. Be able to analyze and design pipes network and connection, and pumping stations and connection.
- 10. Be able to use dimensional analysis to similitude different engineering problems.
- 11. Identify, formulate and solve engineering fluid problems.
- 12. Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice in fluid mechanics applications.

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Tutorials.
- 3. Homework and Assignments.
- 4. Lab. Experiments.
- 5. Tests and Exams.
- 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7. Connection between Theory and Application.
- 8. Extracurricular Activities

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Extracurricular Activities.
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures.4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and faculty member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures
- 2. Tutorials
- 3. Home works
- 4. Test and exams
- 5. In class questions and discussions

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular activities
- 3. Student engagement during lectures

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure					
Wee k	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Introduction& Fluid properties, Fluid State	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
2	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Density, Weight density, Specific Volume, Relative Density	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
3	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Compressibility, Elasticity, Viscosity	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
4	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Surface Tension, Vapor Pressure	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
5	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Pressure-Density-Height Relationships	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
6	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Absolute and Gage Pressures, Manometry	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
7	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Forces on Submerged Surfaces	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
8	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Buoyancy and Flotation	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
9	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Fluid Masses Subjected to Acceleration	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
10	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Kinematics of Fluid Motion	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
11	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2,3	Continuity Equation	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)

12	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2,3,4	Ideal Flow, Bernoulli Equation	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
13	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2,3,4	Application of Bernoulli equation	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
14	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2,3,4	Momentum Equation	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
15	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	Application of Momentum Equation, Hydraulic Jump	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
16	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Flow of a Real Fluid	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
17	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Laminar and Turbulent Flow, Eddy Viscosity	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
18	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	The Energy Equation, Resistance Force and Energy Dissipation	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
19	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2	Similitude and Dimensional Analysis	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
20	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	Similitude and Models, Geometric, kinematic, Dynamic Similarity	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
21	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	Principle of Dimensional Homogeneity, Buckingham П-Theorem	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
22	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2,3,4	Fluid Flow in Pipes	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
23	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2,3,4	Incompressible Flow, Laminar Flow	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)

24	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2,3,4	Turbulent Flow-Smooth pipes, Rough pipes	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
25	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	Pipe Friction Factors, Classification of Smoothness and Roughness	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
26	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	Pipe Friction-An Empirical Formulation, Minor Losses in Pipelines	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
27	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	Pipeline Problems-Single and multiple pipes	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
28	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1,2,3,4	Open channel flow, Normal depth, critical depth computation	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
29	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	Specific energy curve , momentum principle	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
30	5 3 the. 1 tut. 1 exp.	1 - 10	Hydraulic jump, best hydraulic section	1-8 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)

11. Infrastructure		
1. Books Required reading:	Elementary fluid mechanics J.K. Vennard &R.L. Street	
2. Main references (sources)	References Fluid mechanics by R.K. RAJPUT, ISO 9001;2000 Fluid mechanics by A.K. mohanty, New Delhi- 110001;2009 Fluid mechanics by Young, Munson, Okiishi, Huebsch	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	Others 1. Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course 2. Collection of sheets of solved and unsolved problems and Exams question	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites		
12. The development of the curriculum plan		
A Reviewing of the coarse details after 4 years		

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the programme specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad	
	College of Engineering	
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources	
3. Course title/code	Structural Analysis, 324 WRSA	
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Semester System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic semester is composed of 15-week regular subjects. Online lectures have been provided to the students using google classroom application.	
5. Semester/Year	1st Semester, Academic year 2020-2021	
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hr., 4 hr. theoretical per week	
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020	
8 Aims of the Course		

9 Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. introduce the students about the structure's equilibrium
- 2. Teach the students how to calculate the stresses and moment for determinate structures and draw the shear and moment diagrams.
- 3. Teach the students how to calculate the stresses and moment for indeterminate structures and draw the shear and moment diagrams, using different analysis methods such as:
 - a. Slope Deflection Method
 - b. Moment Distribution Method
 - c. Force Method

T. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
 - A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1.Lectures.
- 2. Tutorials.
- 3. Homework and Assignments.
- 4. Tests and Exams.
- 5. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 6. Connection between Theory and Application.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning (this includes teaching students that the underlying theory is important because the technology changes, coupled with enhancing their self-learning ability).
- C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students Oral guizzes

- Respecting deadlines
- Write reports

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	4	1	Types of structures and loads	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
2	4	1	Structure classification, stability	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
3	4	1	Analysis of statically determinate structures trusses	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
4	4	1	Analysis of statically determinate structures beams	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
5	4	1	Analysis of statically determinate structures	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
6	4	2	Analysis of Indeterminate Structures Frames	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
7	4	2	Slope–deflection method- General Procedure.	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
8	4	2	Slope –deflection method-for beams	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
9	4	2	Slope –deflection method- for frames	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
10	4	3	Moment distribution method- General Procedure.	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
11	4	3	Moment distribution method-for beam.	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
12	4	3	Moment distribution method-for frames.	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
13	4	3	The Force Method-General Procedure.	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
14	4	3	The Force Method- for beam.	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3
15	4	3	The Force Method- for frames.	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3

11. Infrastructure		
1. Books Required reading:	Structural Analysis, R.C. Hibbeler, 6 th edition SI units, 2006.	
2. Main references (sources)	 Structural Analysis, Aslam, Kassim ali, 4th edition SI units 2006. Structural Analysis in theory & Practice A.W Mims, 2004 	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).		
B-Electronic references, Internet		
12. The development of the curriculum plan		

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Design of Concrete Structures, 325 WRDC
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Seasonal System: There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic semester is composed of 15-week regular subjects. This subject is given 2 hrs. theoretical and 2 hrs. tutorial per week for one semester. Online lectures have been provided to the students using google classroom application.
5. Semester/Year	2nd Semester, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hr., 4 hr. theoretical per week(second semester)
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The aim of this course is to prepare the students to design and analysis the reinforced concrete buildings.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. The graduate student will be able to design and analyze beams, slabs and columns.
- 2. Calculate the allowable load and moment the beam can carry it
- 3. Find stress in concrete and steel for the reinforced concrete beams.
- 4. Design singly reinforced rectangular section.
- 5. Find the necessary area of flexural reinforcement required at the beam.
- 6. Find the dimensions of the beam.
- 7. Calculate the effective flange width of T-beam section.
- 8. Calculate the design strength for T-beam section.
- 9. Calculate shear strength (nominal strength and required strength).
- 10. Calculate shear strength provided by concrete and steel).

11. Design stirrup spacing.

- 12. Define type of slab (one way or two way).
- 13. Find slab thickness.
- 14. calculate the allowable load and moment the slab can carry it.
- 15. calculate the allowable load and moment the column can carry it.

U. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Tutorials.
- 3. Homework and Assignments.
- 4. Tests and Exams.
- 5. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 6. Connection between Theory and Application.

- 1. Examinations and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

C. Affective and value goals
C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a
problems.
Teaching and Learning Methods
- Discussion with students
- Oral ouizzes
Assessment methods

- Respecting deadlines
- Write reports

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
16	2 the. 2 tut.	1,2,3,4	Material properties	1-10 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
17	2 the.	1,2,3,4	Analysis and design methods	1-10 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
	2 tat.				
18	2 the.	1,2,3,4	Working stress method	1-10 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
	2 tut.			(11)	()

	2 the.		Find the cracking moment	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
19		1,2,4,5		(11)	(12)
	2 tut.			(11)	(12)
	2 the.		Analysis and design rectangular	1 10 of outicle	1.2 of orticle
20		1,2,4,5	section beams	(11)	1-3 of article
	2 tut.			(11)	(12)
) the		Liltimate strongth mathed		
21	Z the.	125678	Offinate strength method	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
	2 tut.	1,2,0,0,7,0		(11)	(12)
22	2 the.	105670	Analysis and design of singly	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
22	2 tut	1,2,5,6,7,8	reinforced rectangular section beams	(11)	(12)
	2 tut.				
	2 the.	12456910	Analysis and design of singly	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
23		11	reinforced T, an L sections beams	(11)	(12)
	2 tut.	11		(11)	(12)
	2 the	1 2 4 5 6 0 10	Introduction in shear design		
24	2 110.	1,2,4,5,6,9,10,	introduction in shear cosign	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
	2 tut.	11		(11)	(12)
	0.1				
25	2 the.	1 13 14	Design beam for shear	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
23	2 tut.	1,13,14		(11)	(12)
26	2 the.	1 1 2 1 4	Design of one-way slab	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
26	2 tut	1,13,14		(11)	(12)
	2 tut.				~ /
	2 the.		Design of two-way slab	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
27		1,13,14		(11)	(12)
	2 tut.			(11)	(12)
	2 the.		Design of short axially loaded col	1 10 of a the	1.2 of1
28		1,13,14		1-10 of article	1-5 of article
	2 tut.			(11)	(12)
	2 tha		Internation diagrams for short set		
29	2 the.	1,15	interaction diagrams for short col.	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
	2 tut	1,10		(11)	(12)
20	2 the.	1.17	Analysis of col. Under biaxial load	1-10 of article	1-3 of article
30	2 tut	1,15		(11)	(12)
	2 iui				

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	1. Design of Concrete Structures, 14th Edition Arthur H. Nilson, David Darwin, Charles W. Dolan, McGraw-Hill, 2020.
2. Main references (sources)	 Design of Reinforced Concrete, ACI 318 Code Edition. Seventh Edition Jack C. McGormac, James K. Nelson, John Wiley, 2006. Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete, ACI 318M-11, American Concrete Institute, 2011. Reinforced Concrete: A Fundamental Approach, 5th Edition Edward G. Nawy, Prentice Hall, 2005.
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	
HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Engineering Analysis, 326 WREA
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st Semester, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hr., 3 hr. theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

Solve the differential equation and applications to the first and second order differential equations

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

.1Classify differential equations by order, linearity, and homogeneity

2. Solve any first order differential equation.

3. Demonstrate variable separable, homogeneous, exact, linear, Bernoulli linear differential equations.

4. Set up and solve physical problems such as mixture problems.

5. Solve second order differential equations with constant coefficients and complementary and particular solutions.

6. Apply the methods of undetermined coefficients, variation of parameters and reduction of order.

7. Apply second order differential equations to springs.

8. Solve differential equations using power series.

- 9. Set up systems of linear differential equations using characteristic equations.
- 10. Solve systems of linear differential equations
- 11. Apply Fourier series to periodic functions.
- 12. Apply Euler's Formula

13. Use the Wronskian determinant to test for linear independence or linear dependence

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures
- 2. Discussions
- 3. Problem solving
- 4. Student Questions
- 5. Student Participation
- 6. Oral Presentations
- 7. Homework
- 8. Exams
- 9. Connections between Theory and Application

Students are expected to read the material before coming to class and are strongly encouraged to come to class with a list of questions and to ask those questions.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examination and Quizzes
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3			1-9 of article	1-2 of article
I			Differential Equations	(11)	(12)
	3		First – Order Differential		
1			Equations:	1-9 of article	1-2 of article
I			1- Separable equations	(11)	(12)
	3		2- Exact equation.		
2			3- Homogeneous first-order	1-9 of article	1-2 of article
Z			equations	(11)	(12)
	3		4- First-order linear equations		
3			and integrating factors.	1-9 of article	1-2 of article
5			5- Bernoulli equations	(11)	(12)
	3		Application of First- Order	1-9 of article	1-2 of article
4			Differential Equations	(11)	(12)
				(11)	(12)
	3		Second – Order Differential		
			Equations:	1-9 of article	1-2 of article
5			Homogeneous Equations with	(11)	(12)
			Constant Coefficient		~ /
	3		Non-Homogeneous Linear	1-9 of article	1-2 of article
5			Equations	(11)	(12)
	2		Mathad of multime ' 1		
5	5		coefficient	1-9 of article	1-2 of article
5				(11)	(12)
	3		Method of variation of	1-9 of article	1-2 of article
6			parameters	(11)	(12)

10. Course Structure

7	3	Second –Order Differential Equations (Reduction of order)	1-9 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)
8	3	Euler-Cauchy Equations	1-9 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)
9	3	Equation of Higher Order	1-9 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)
10	3	System of Simultaneous Differential Equations	1-9 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)
11	3	Laplace transform	1-9 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)
12	3	Laplace transform		
13	3	Inverse of Laplace transform .	1-9 of article (11)	1-2 of article (12)
14	3	Solution of differential equation by Laplace transform		
15		Fourier Series.		

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	 <u>Text book</u> Advanced Engineering Mathematics. References Ordinary Differential Equations.
2. Main references (sources)	 Notebook Prepared by the Instructor. Collection of Sheets of Solved and Unsolved Problems and Exams Questions
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Soil Conservation, 327WRSC
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Three hours of study a week per unit day time on campus The academic year is composed of 15-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st Semester, Academic Year 2020 – 2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hr., three hours theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The Course aims is to provide information about basic principles of soil and water conservation engineering, the mechanism of soil erosion, the methods and ways of avoiding erosion and soil loss estimation by universal soil equation. Classification of terraces and their design, and definitions grassed waterways and their design.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

The student in the field of soil conservation will be able to:

1-Introduce basic definitions and introductory concept of soil conservation engineering,

2-Introduce the importance of land use and land management for soil conservation,

3-Introduce the precipitation, analysis of precipitation data, and classification of storm,

4-Introduce the factors affecting runoff, and the methods used to determine runoff rate,

5-Introduce basic definitions, types, and process of water erosion, and principles of erosion control 6-Introduce the soil loss estimation by universal soil equation (USLE),

7-Introduce wind erosion, types of soil movement, mechanisms of wind erosion and erosion control, 8-Introduce design of shelterbelts,

9-Introduce the definitions of terraces, classification and their design,

10-Introduce the grassed waterways and their design.

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. An ability to design a system, or components, or process to meet desired needs.
- A3. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. An ability to design and conduct experiments as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

10. Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Tutorials
- 3- Homework and Assignments
- 4- Tests and Exams
- 5- In-Class Questions and Discussions
- 6- Connection between Theory and Application
- 7- Extracurricular Activities
- 8- Seminars
- 9- In- and Out-Class oral conservations

11. Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular Activities
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor)

12. Grading Policy

- 1. Quizzes 10%
- 2. Term Tests 20 %.
- 3. Final Exam: 70 %
 - The final exam will be comprehensive.
 - The final exam will count 70% of the total course grade

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning.

Teaching and Learning Methods Discussion with students

Assessment methods Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

Teaching and Learning Methods Oral quizzes

Assessment methods Write reports

<u>13. Course Structure</u>					
Week	Hour	LOs (Article	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3 theo	a, b, c	soil conservation concept	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
2	3 theo	a, b, c	precipitation, analysis of precipitation data	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
3	3 theo	a, b, c	classification of storm	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
4	3 theo	a, b, c	Runoff ,factors affecting runoff, determine runoff rate	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
5	3 theo	a, b, c	Erosion, types of erosion ,process and erosion control	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
6	3 theo	a, b, c	Universal soil equation (USLE) and its application	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
7	3 theo	a, b, d	Universal soil equation (USLE) and its application	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)

8	3 theo	a, b, c	Wind erosion ,types of soil movement, mechanisms of wind erosion	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
9	3 theo	a, b, c	Wind erosion control	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
10	3 theo	a, b, c	Design of shelterbelts	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
11	3 theo	a, b, c	Terraces, classification of terraces,	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
12	3 theo	a, b, c	Design of terraces,	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
13	3 theo	a, b, c	Grassed waterways	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
14	3 theo	a, b, c	Design of grassed waterways	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)
15	3 theo	a, b, c	Design of grassed waterways	1-9 of article(10)	1-4 of article (11)

14. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	
2. Main references (sources)	Schwab, et al. (1993). Soil and Water Conservation Engineering. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
15. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad	
	College of Engineering	
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources	
3. Course title/code	Numerical Analysis, 328 WRNM	
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time	
	students, and on campus. They attend full day program	

	in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom
5. Semester/Year	2nd Semester, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hours, 2 hrs theoretical and 2 hrs laboratory
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

understanding of numerical methods to obtain solutions of mathematical expressions.

In general, the course was designed to provide the students with computational techniques to solve engineering problems when no mathematical solution exists.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. finding roots of equations,
- 2. solving system of linear simultaneous equations,
- 3. finding values by interpolation,
- 4. finding values of integration expressions,
- 5. solving ordinary differential equations,
- 6. solving boundary value problems

A.Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- a. lectures,
- b- tutorials, and
- c- supervised team work

Assessment methods

- a- homework,
- b- quizzes,
- c- major examination during the course, and
- d- final examination

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Affective and value goals

An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.

C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning

(this includes teaching students that the underlying theory is important because the technology changes, coupled with enhancing their self-learning ability).

C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution to a problem

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure						
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method	
	4					
15	2 theo	а	Introduction	а	a, b, c, and d	
	2 lab					
	8			a h c and		
16, 17	4 theo	a, b, and h	Roots of equations		a, b, c, and d	
	4 lab			u		
	4		Systems of simultaneous	a h c and		
18, 19	2 theo	a, c, and h	linear equations	a, b, c, and	a, b, c, and d	
	2 lab		inieal equations	u		
	4			a h c and		
20	2 theo	a, d, and h	Interpolation	a, b, c, and	a, b, c, and d	
	2 lab			d		

21, 22	8 4 theo 4 lab	a, e, and h	Numerical Integration	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
23	4 2 theo 2 lab		Examination		
24, 25	8 4 theo 4 lab	a, f, and h	Numerical solution of First order differential equations	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
26	4 2 theo 2 lab	a, f, and h	Numerical solution of Higher order ordinary differential equations	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
27	4 2 theo 2 lab	a, g, and h	Finite differences	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
28, 29	8 4 theo 4 lab	a, g, and h	Numerical solution of boundary value problems	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
30	4 2 theo 2 lab		Examination		
15	4 2 theo 2 lab	a	Introduction	a	a, b, c, and d
16, 17	8 4 theo 4 lab	a, b, and h	Roots of equations	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
18, 19	4 2 theo 2 lab	a, c, and h	Systems of simultaneous linear equations	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
20	4 2 theo 2 lab	a, d, and h	Interpolation	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
21, 22	8 4 theo 4 lab	a, e, and h	Numerical Integration	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
23	4 2 theo 2 lab		Examination		
24, 25	8 4 theo 4 lab	a, f, and h	Numerical solution of First order differential equations	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
26	4 2 theo 2 lab	a, f, and h	Numerical solution of Higher order ordinary differential equations	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d

27	4 2 theo 2 lab	a, g, and h	Finite differences	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
28, 29	8 4 theo 4 lab	a, g, and h	Numerical solution of boundary value problems	a, b, c, and d	a, b, c, and d
30	4 2 theo 2 lab		Examination		

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	 Amir Wadi Al Khafaji and John R. Tooley, Numerical methods in engineering practice. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Fifth Edition, C. Ray Wylie and Louis C. Barrett Theory and Problems of Laplace Transforms by Murray R. Spiegel, Shaum's Outline
2. Main references (sources)	
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the programme specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	English Language III, 329WREN
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System: There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full-time students and on campus. They attend full-day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures are provided to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2019-2020
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	30 hr., 1 hr. per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

The aim of this course is to empower students with the language and life skills they need to carry out their goals. To this end it provides ample opportunities for students to build awareness and practice language in real- life scenarios. The integrated skills approach of the course develops the student's self-confidence to survive and succeed in professional and social encounters within an English-speaking global community.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

By the end of this communication skills course, the students will be able to:

- 1- Find and understand information about vocabulary, pronunciation, usage, and grammar in reference texts, online resources, and English language dictionaries.
- 2- Develop conversational English skills necessary for becoming a contributing participant in small group activities, large group discussions, and oral presentations.
- 3- Understand texts using effective learning strategies for reading and vocabulary building.
 4- Demonstrate an appropriate level of control of grammatical accuracy and lexical appropriacy in written and oral communication.

B. Cognitive goals

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Homework and Assignments.
- 3. Tests and Exams.
- 4. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 5. Reports and Presentations.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- Student Engagement during Lectures.
 Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	1 hr	1	Introduction to the course	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
2	1 hr	2	Unit 1: A world of different	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
3	1 hr	3	Unit 1: A world of different	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
4	1 hr	4	Unit 2: The working week	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
5	1 hr	5	Unit 2: The working week	1-5 of article (11)	1 - 3 of article (12)
6	1 hr	6	Unit 3: Good times, bad times	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
7	1 hr	7	Unit 3: Good times, bad times	1-5 of article (11)	1 - 3 of article (12)

10. Course Structure

8	1 hr	8	Unit 4: Getting it right	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
9	1 hr	9	Unit 4: Getting it right	1-5 of	1-3 of article
			Unit 5: Our changing	$\frac{1-5 \text{ of}}{1-5 \text{ of}}$	(12) 1 - 3 of article
10	1 hr	10	world	article (11)	(12)
11	1 hr	11	Unit 5: Our changing	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
11	1 111	11	world	article (11)	(12)
12	1 hr	12	Unit 6: What matters to me	1-5 of article (11)	1 - 3 of article (12)
13	1 hr	13	Unit 6: What matters to	1-5 of	1-3 of article
15	1 111	15	me	article (11)	(12)
14	1 hr	14	Unit 7: Passions and fashions	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
15	1 hr	15	Unit 7: Passions and fashions	1-5 of	1-3 of article
				1-5 of	(12)
16	1 hr	16	Unit 8: No fear!	article (11)	(12)
17	1 hr	17	Unit 9. No fearl	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
1/		1 III 17 Unit 8: No lear!	article (11)	(12)	
18	1 hr	18	Unit 9: It depends how you	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
	1 111		look at it	article (11)	(12)
19	1 hr	19	Unit 9: It depends how you	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
				$\frac{11.5 \text{ of}}{11.5 \text{ of}}$	(12)
20	1 hr	20	Unit 10: All things high tech	11-3.01 article (11)	1 - 501 atticle (12)
				1-5 of	1-3 of article
21	1 hr	21	Unit 10: All things high tech	article (11)	(12)
22	1 hr	22	Unit 11, Social is baliaving	1-5 of	1-3 of article
	1 111		Unit 11. Seeing is believing	article (11)	(12)
23	1 hr	23	Unit 11: Seeing is believing	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
				article (11)	(12)
24	1 hr	24	Unit 11: Seeing is believing	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
				$\frac{1}{15} \text{ of}$	(12)
25	1 hr	25	Unit 11: Seeing is believing	article (11)	(12)
				1-5 of	1-3 of article
26	l hr	26	Unit 12: Telling it how it is	article (11)	(12)
27	1 hr	27	Unit 12. Telling it how it is	1-5 of	1-3 of article
21	1 111	21	Onit 12. Tennig it now it is	article (11)	(12)
28	1 hr	28	Unit 12: Telling it how it is	1-5 of article (11)	1-3 of article (12)
				1-5 of	1-3 of article
29	1 hr	29	Unit 13: Family ties	article (11)	(12)
20	1 5	20	Unit 12. Family tion	1-5 of	1 - 3 of article
30	1 nr	30	Unit 15: Family fies	article (11)	(12)

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	(1) New Headway Plus [intermediate] by John and Liz Soars, Oxford: Oxford
2. Main references (sources)	References (1) Modern scientific articles from the news related to the students' specialty Others Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course Collection of sheets of solved and unsolved problems and Exams questions
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Design of Hydraulic Structures, 429 WRDH
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	150 hr., 5 hr. per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020
8. Aims of the Course	

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1- Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts of hydraulic structures and their use.
- 2- Introduce the definition, name, location and direction of regulator.
- 3- Introduce the hydraulic calculation of regulators (velocity and discharge).

4- Introduce the line of creep and up lift pressure theories (Bligh's creep theory and Lane's weighed line of creep method).

- 5- Introduce the flow net (Khosla's theory / exit gradient, cut off depths and scouring depth)
- 6- Introduce the concrete floor thickness.
- 7- Introduce the transitions (kinds, properties, hydraulics, discharge equation, Mitra's method, Hind's method).

8- Introduce the energy dissipation (hydraulic jump, types and efficiency, type of flow D/S of gates and types of stilling basins).

- 9- Introduce protection of approaches U/S and D/S of concrete floors.
- 10- Introduce gates (types, water pressure and forces on gates, design principle for sliding steel gates).
- 11- Introduce the closed regulating and conveyance structures (concrete pipes,

reinforced concrete culverts, single and multiple barrels and siphons).

- 12- Introduce the weirs (sharp and broad crested weirs).
- 13- Introduce the level control structures (canal outlet, canal escape, falls or drops).
- 14- Introduce aqueducts.
- 15- Introduce some types of bridges that used in hydraulic canals, Drainages and reveres.
- 16- Introduce concrete design of two types of bridges (slab and dick concrete girder bridges).
- 17- Introduce comparison between rigid and elastic foundation with solving the differential equation of elastic foundation.
- 18- Introduce the concrete design of circular and rectangular tanks.

C. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. An ability to design and conduct experiments as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.
- B4. Perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes by means of practical experiences

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1-Lectures
- 2-Tutorials
- 3-Homework and Assignments
- 4-Tests and Exams
- 5-In-Class Questions and Discussions

Assessment methods

- 1-Examination, tests, and quizzes
- 2-Student engagement during lectures

C. Affective and value goals

C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.

C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning.

(this includes teaching students that the underlying theory is important because the technology changes, coupled with enhancing their self-learning ability).

C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
			Review	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
1	5	1		A 4º 1 (11)	
			& Rigid Foundations	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Introduction – Types of	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
2	5	2,3	Hydraulic Structures and their		
			use & elastic foundation	Article (11)	Article (12)
2	5	3 1	Regulators & examples of	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
5	5	5,4	elastic foundation	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Hydraulic calculations of	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
4	5	4	regulators & examples of		
			elastic foundation	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Line of one on d unlift		
5	5	5	Line of creep and upint	1 – 5 of	1 - 2 of
5	5	5	types of bridges	Article (11)	Article (12)
			types of bridges.		
			Weighed line of creen / Lane's	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
6	5	5	method & slab bridge design.		
			and a contract of the second o	Article (11)	Article (12)
			The cutoff depth &	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
7	5	6			
			flow net& slab bridge design.	Article (11)	Article (12)

8	5	6	Khosla's theory & slab bridge	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
0	5	0	design.	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Design example & deck girder	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
9	5	7	bridge design.	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Scouring depth / Floor	1 – 5 of	1 - 2 of
10	5	7,8	thickness & deck girder bridge	Article (11)	Article (12)
			uesign.		
11	5	5, 6, 7, 8	Design example & deck girder	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
			bridge design.	Article (11)	Article (12)
10	_	0 10	Transitions (kinds and	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
12	5	9, 10	properties) & deck.	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Design of transition / Metra	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
13	5	9, 10	method + Hind method.	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
14	5	9,10	Design Examples	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
15	5	11	jump type and efficiency.	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Energy Dissingtion / Hudneylia		
16	5	11	iump type and efficiency and	1 – 5 of	1 - 2 of
			box culvert concrete design.	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Stilling Basins and box culvert	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
17	5	11	concrete design.	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Protection of approaches and	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
18	5	12	box culvert concrete design.	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 5 of	1 2 .4
19	5	12	Design Examples and box	1 - 5 01	1 - 2 01
			curvert concrete design.	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
20	5	13	Gates / Types of gates	Article (11)	Article (12)

21	5	13	Design principle for sliding steel gates and concrete design of circular tanks (fixed base free top)	1 – 5 of Article (11)	1 – 2 of Article (12)
22	5	15	concrete design of circular	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
			tanks (fixed base free top)	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Reinforced concrete culverts /	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
23	5	15	single barrel.	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Reinforced concrete culverts	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
24	5	15	/ multiple barrels.	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Siphons / Design example		
25	5	15	and concrete design of	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
20	5	10	circular tanks (hinge base	Article (11)	Article (12)
			(ree top)		
26		1.5	Design example and	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
20	5	15	tanks (hinge base free top	Article (11)	Article (12)
				1 = 0	1 2 6
27	5	16	Weirs (sharp and broad	1-5 of	1-2 of
			crested)	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Weirs (sharp and broad	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
28	5	16	crested) and concrete design	Article (11)	Article (12)
			or rectangular tallks		
29	5	17	Escapes and concrete design	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
		_,	of rectangular tanks	Article (11)	Article (12)
			Flumes, Aqueduct and	1 – 5 of	1 – 2 of
30	5	17, 18	Drops	Article (11)	Article (12)

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Varshney –Gupta– Gupta 1977 "Theory and Design of Irrigation Structures" 3rd. Edition
2. Main references (sources)	 References 1- Chow, V.T.,1959 "Open Channel Hydraulics" 2- Davis, C.V., 1969 "Handbook of Applied Hydraulics" 3rd Edition. 3- U.S.B.R. 1958 "Hydraulic Design of Stilling Basins and Bucket Energy Dissipaters 4- Linsley and Franzini, 1972 "Water Resources Engineering" 2nd Edition. 5- U.S.B.R. 1974 "Design of Small Canal Structures" 6- FAO 1975 "Small Hydraulic Structures". 7- Varshney – Gupta – Gupta 1977 "Theory and Design of Irrigation Structures" 3rd. Edition Vol. II 8- Punmia .B.C. & Pande B.B. Lal 1981 "Irrigation and Water Power". 9- Santosh Kumar Garg 1997 "Irrigation Eng. & Hyd. Str." 10- Larry W. Mays 2005 "Water Resources Eng." 11- R.K. Sharma & T.K. Sharma 2008 "Irrigation Eng.". 12- Dr.K.R. Arora 2009 "Irrigation, Water
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Design of On- Farm Irrigation Systems / 430 WRDI
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. With an alternative using online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	120 hr., 4 hr. per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

1.Review basic irrigation principles.

- 2.Introduce the main types of mechanized on-farm irrigation systems.
- 3. Present the main steps followed to design irrigation systems.
- 4. Analyze each component of the various irrigation systems.
- 5.Discuss various methods of selecting each component of the systems.

6.Discuss the methods of selecting alternative designs.

7. Present the main methods to evaluate the performance of mechanized irrigation systems.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. Understand and apply the irrigation principles in the design.
- 2. Define irrigation efficiency, distribution uniformity, coefficient of uniformity and overall efficiency.
- 3. Understand mechanized irrigation systems. Types of sprinkle irrigation systems.
- 4. Understand basic components of sprinkle systems.
- 5. Understand sprinkler selection.
- 6. Be able to calculate sprinkler discharge in sprinkle systems.
- 7. Be able to designed a lateral pipe (multi sizes) in sprinkle systems.
- 8. Be able to designed a lateral pipe (level lateral) in sprinkle systems.
- 9. Be able to designed a lateral pipe (uphill lateral) in sprinkle systems.
- 10. Be able to designed a lateral pipe (downhill lateral) in sprinkle systems.
- 11. Be able to calculate mainline discharges in sprinkle systems.
- 12. Be able to designing a mainline (hydraulic methods) in sprinkle systems.
- 13. Be able to designing a mainline (economical method) in sprinkle systems.
- 14. Be able to calculate total dynamics head.
- 15. Be able to designed sample of sprinkle irrigation systems.
- 16. Define an introduction to trickle irrigation systems.
- 17. Understand a basic components of trickle systems.
- 18. calculation a typical layout of a trickle irrigation system.
- 19. Be able to calculate an emitter selection.
- 20. Be able to calculate an emitter discharge.
- 21. Be able to calculate a water loss.
- 22. Be able to calculate a dimension of the wetted area.
- 23. Be able to calculate a head loss in the emitter connection.
- 24. Be able to designed a lateral in a trickle irrigation system.
- 25. Be able to designed a Manifold in a trickle irrigation system.
- 26. Be able to designed a Mainline in a trickle irrigation system.
- 27. Be able to calculate an emission uniformity.
- 28. Be able to designs of subunits in a trickle irrigation system.
- 29. Evaluation of fixed-grid sprinkle systems.
- 30. Evaluation of a trickle irrigation systems.

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.
- A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. An ability to design and conduct experiments as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. Perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes by means of practical experiences (group projects).

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Tutorials.
- 3. Homework and Assignments.
- 4. Lab. Experiments.
- 5. Tests and Exams.
- 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7. Connection between Theory and Application.
- 8. Extracurricular Activities

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Extracurricular Activities.
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and faculty member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning.
 - (this includes teaching students that the underlying theory is important because the technology changes, coupled with enhancing their self-learning ability).
- C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures
- 2. Tutorials
- 3. Home works
- 4. Test and exams
- 5. In class questions and discussions

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular activities
- 3. Student engagement during lectures

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	4 2 the. 2 tut.	1	Review of irrigation principles.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
2	4 2 the. 2 tut.	1,2	Irrigation efficiency, distribution uniformity, coefficient of uniformity and overall efficiency.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
3	4 2 the. 2 tut.	3	Introduction to mechanized irrigation systems.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4

10. Course Structure

			Types of sprinkle irrigation		
			systems.		
4	4 2 the. 2 tut.	3,4	Basic components of sprinkle systems.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
5	4 2 the. 2 tut.	5	Sprinkler selection.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
6	4 2 the. 2 tut.	6	Sprinkler discharge	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
7	4 2 the. 2 tut.	7	Lateral pipes (multi sizes)	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
8	4 2 the. 2 tut.	6,7,8	Lateral design (level lateral).	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
9	4 2 the. 2 tut.	6,7,8,9	Lateral design (uphill lateral).	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
10	4 2 the. 2 tut.	6,7,8,10	Lateral design (downhill lateral).	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
11	4 2 the. 2 tut.	6,7,8,9,1011	Mainline discharges.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
12	4 2 the. 2 tut.	6,7,8,9,1011 ,12	Methods of designing a mainline (hydraulic methods).	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
13	4 2 the. 2 tut.	6,7,8,9,1011 ,13	Methods of designing a mainline (economical method).	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
14	4 2 the. 2 tut.	12,14	Total dynamics head calculation.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
15	4 2 the. 2 tut.	1-15	Sample designs of sprinkle system.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
16	4 2 the. 2 tut.	16	Introduction to trickle irrigation systems.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
17	4 2 the. 2 tut.	17	Basic components of trickle systems.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
18	4 2 the. 2 tut.	17,18	A typical layout of a trickle irrigation system.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4

19	4 2 the. 2 tut.	19	Emitter selection.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
20	4 2 the. 2 tut.	20	Emitter discharge.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
21	4 2 the. 2 tut.	21	Water losses.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
22	4 2 the. 2 tut.	22	Dimension of the wetted area.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
23	4 2 the. 2 tut.	23	Head loss in the emitter connection.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
24	4 2 the. 2 tut.	19,20,24	Lateral design.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
25	4 2 the. 2 tut.	19,20,24, 25	Manifold design.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
26	4 2 the. 2 tut.	19,20,24, 25,26	Mainline design.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
27	4 2 the. 2 tut.	27	Emission uniformity.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
28	4 2 the. 2 tut.	16-28	Sample designs of subunits.	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
29	4 2 the. 2 tut.	1-15,29	Evaluation of fixed-grid sprinkle systems	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4
30	4 2 the. 2 tut.	16-28,30	Evaluation of trickle systems	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	 Kay. M. 1986, Sprinkler Irrigation System and Practice, Bedford, 141 p. Keller, J. and Bliesner, R.D. 1990. Sprinkler Trickle Irrigation, Chapman and Hall, New York. Keller, J. 1989. Sprinkler and Trickle Irrigation. Utah State University. Utah.
2. Main references (sources)	 Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course Collection of sheets of solved and unsolved problems and Exams
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	
A Reviewing of the coarse details after 4 years	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Groundwater, 431 WRGW
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Semester System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The semester is composed of 15-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	1st Semester, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hrs (2 theoretical and 1 tutorial per week)
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

This course aims to provide undergraduate students with the ability and skills to deal with principles of groundwater pooling (hydrology) and movement (hydraulics).

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A. Cognitive goals

- A1. Understand important concepts in mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. Learning the necessary issues to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.
- A3. Acquainting students with sources and references for the development of their scientific and engineering skills.
- A4. Develop a basic understanding of physical processes and properties that control the occurrence and movement of water in porous media.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. Understand important concepts in groundwater.

- B2. Develop a basic understanding of physical processes and properties that control the occurrence and movement of groundwater in the subsurface.
- B3. Develop a basic understanding of aquifer properties and the movement of groundwater in the aquifers.

B4. Understand important concepts in groundwater flow towards a well in confined and unconfined aquifers.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1-Lectures
- 2-Tutorials
- **3-Homework and Assignments**
- 4-Tests and Exams
- 5-In-Class Questions and Discussions

Assessment methods

- 1-Examination, tests, and quizzes
- 2-Student engagement during lectures

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves Engineering problems.
- C2. Teaching students that basic theory is important because technology is changing, along with enhancing their ability to self-learn.
- C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- a. Lecture notes
- b. Computer Software
- c. Internet sources

Assessment methods

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3	1,2	Groundwater and Aquifers	1,2,3	1,2
2	3	1,2	Applications of DARCY's law	1,2,3	1,2
3	3	1,2	Applications of DARCY's law	1,2,3	1,2
4	3	1,2	Applications of DARCY's law	1,2,3	1,2
5	3	3	Numerical solution of Laplace's equation.	1,2,3	1,2
6	3	3	Numerical solution of Laplace's equation.	1,2,3	1,2
7	3	4	Steady groundwater flow systems.	1,2,3	1,2
8	3	4	Steady groundwater flow systems.	1,2,3	1,2
9	3	4	Steady groundwater flow systems.	1,2,3	1,2
10	3	4	Steady groundwater flow systems.	1,2,3	1,2
11	3	5	Unsteady groundwater flow systems.	1,2,3	1,2
12	3	5	Unsteady groundwater flow systems.	1,2,3	1,2
13	3	6	Superposition and Bounded aquifers	1,2,3	1,2
14	3	6	Superposition and Bounded aquifers	1,2,3	1,2
15	3	6	Superposition and Bounded aquifers	1,2,3	1,2
8	3	4	Steady groundwater flow systems.	1,2,3	1,2

11. Infrastructure			
1. Books Required reading:	Todd, D.K. and Mays, L.W. 2005, Groundwater Hydrology (Third Edition), John Wiley and Sons, NJ USA		
2. Main references (sources)	 Charles R. Fitts (2002), Groundwater Science. Elsevier Science . Mays, L.W. (2012), Ground and Surface Water Hydrology. John Wiley ad Sons, NJ USA. Mohammed, T.A. and Huat, B.K. (2004), Groundwater Engineering and Geotechnique, University Putra Malaysia Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia. 		
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	ASCE, Engineering Journal, University of Baghdad		
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	Iraqi virtual library		
12. The development of the curriculum plan			
Update the syllabus and adding examples of applied cases.			

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Drainage Engineering, 432 WRDE
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Semester System ; There is only one
	mode of delivery, which is a "Day
	Program". The students are full time
	students, and on campus. They attend
	full day program in face-to-face
	mode. The semester is composed of 15-week regular subjects.
5. Semester/Year	2nd Semester, Academic year 2019–2020
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hr., 3 hr per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020
8. Aims of the Course	

This course aims to provide the undergraduate students with appility and skiles to deal with the groundwater occurence and movement.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1- Analysis of the horizontal, vertical and radial components of flow
- 2- Derivation and application of the steady state equations
- 3- Derivation and applications of the non-steady state equations
- 4- How to design composite pipe collectors
A. Cognitive goals

- A1. Understand important concepts in mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. The education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.
- A3. Acquainting students with sources and references for the development of their scientific and engineering skills.
- A4. Develop a basic understanding of physical processes and properties that control the occurrence and movement of water in poros media.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. Understand important concepts in Drainage Engineering.
- B2. Develop a basic understanding of physical processes and properties that control the flow of water towards the drain channel.
- B3. Develop a basic understanding of field drain properties and the movement of excess water in it.

B4. Understand important equations control the flow in a drain and calculated the spacing between drains.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lecture notes
- 2- Computer software
- 3- Internet sources

Assessment methods

- 1- Written exams
- 2- Quizzes and a computer project

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves Engineering problems.
- C2. Teaching students that basic theory is important because technology is changing, along with enhancing their ability to self-learn.
- C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lecture notes
- 2- Computer software
- 3- Internet sources

Assessment methods

- 1- Written exams
- 2- Quizzes and a computer project

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
17	3	1,2	Drainage difination	1,2,3	1,2
18	3	1,2	Drainage networks and types of field drains	1,2,3	1,2
19	3	1,2	Steady state drainage theories	1,2,3	1,2
20	3	3	Hooghoudt Equations	1,2,3	1,2
21	3	3	Nomograph of Boumans	1,2,3	1,2
22	3	3	Ernst Equations	1,2,3	1,2
23	3	4	Generalized Hooghoudt-Ernst Equations	1,2,3	1,2
24	3	4	Van-Bears approach	1,2,3	1,2
25	3	4	Applications of steady state equations	1,2,3	1,2
26	3	5	Drivation of unsteady state equations	1,2,3	1,2
27	3	5	Glover and dumm equations	1,2,3	1,2
28	3	6	Hydraulic design of pipe drains	1,2,3	1,2
	3		Design of Uniform and		
29		6	nonuniform flow,rough and	1,2,3	1,2
			smoth pipes		
30	3	7	Hydraulic design of the open	123	12
50			drains and thier structures	1,2,5	1,2

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	1-H.P. Ritzema(1994)"Drainage Principles and Applications" International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvemen.
2. Main references (sources)	 Ministry of Irrigation (1983) "Design Manual for Irrigation and Drainage "Ministry of irrigation, Baghdad. Iraq in cooperation with pencol Engineering consultants, London, England. G.S .Ghuman (1990) "Design of typical irrigation and drainage project "Ministry of irrigation / state Organization for Land Reclamation ,Baghdad ,Iraq . Vaughan .E. Hansen, Orson W, Israelsen and Glen E. Stringham (1980) "Irrigation Principle and Practices
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	Conege of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Construction Management / WRPM 434
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application.
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	90 hr., 3 hr. per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

- 1- Developing the student's ability to understand and manage the project time.
- 2- How to manage time in different methods,
- 3- How to prepare the work activities schedule,
- 4- To calculate the progress of work,
- 5- To read and prepare the Bill of Quantities, and
- 6- Calculate the cost of the project activities and the factors affecting them.

Study the construction equipment and their productivities

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1- Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts of management and its application in construction / projects.
- 2- Introduce the definition, names, and types of contracts.
- 3- Identification of how to manage the contracts and award on qualified contractors.
- 4- Introducing the main contracts which applying for the Iraqi environment work.

5- Introducing the types of construction equipment and plant and their productivities.

A. Cognitive goals

A1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

A2. An ability to assign the management of work, or components, or process to meet desired needs.

A3. The broad and different education which necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.

A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes the presenting to the students of issues such as the impact of globalization on the modern management of construction, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. An ability to design the perfect path for complete the project and conduct experiments as wel as to analyze and interpret data.

B2. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

B3. Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. Performing the successful of project activity network with their

necessary resources.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1-Lectures
- 2-Tutorials
- 3-Homework and Assignments
- 4-Tests and Exams
- 5-In-Class Questions and Discussions

Assessment methods

1-Examination, tests, and quizzes

2-Student engagement during lectures

C. Affective and value goals

C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.

C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning.

(this includes teaching students that the underlying theory is important because the technology changes, coupled with enhancing their self-learning ability).

C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3	a, b	Concepts and Terms of construction and management, the resources required for any project.	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
2	3	С	The project life cycle .The major types of contracts between owner and the contractor.	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
3	3	D	Types of Planning and Scheduling (Gantt Chart) or the Bar Chart.	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
4	3	e, f	The Principles of Estimation.	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
5	3	e, f, u	Estimation of excavation volume for foundation, and estimating the concrete materials.	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
6	3	e, f, u	Preparing the contract in Iraq - Bill of Quantities- (B.O.Q) Reviewing the Official Documents in Contract; (Standard Documents)	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)

7	5	e, f, u	The Standard Weights for the activities in project	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
8	3	G	The Standard Weights for the activities in project- part 2	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
9	3	h, i, v	Planning with scheduling Critical Path Method (Activities on Arrow)	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
10	3	h, i, v	Planning and scheduling with Critical Path Method (Activities on Arrow) part 2	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
11	3	J	Planning and scheduling with Grid Time Diagram	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
12	3	k, v	Planning and scheduling with Activities on Nodes	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
13	3	k, v	Planning and Scheduling the activities of Project with Precedence Method	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
14	3	l, v	Planning and Scheduling the activities of Project with PERT Technique.	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
15	3	m, v	Time Cost Relationship (Reduction the Time of Project)	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
16	3	n, v	Allocation (Smoothing) the Resources in Project	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
17	3	0, V	Allocation (Smoothing) the Resources in Project / part 2	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
18	3	0, V	Equipment Economics - Elements of Ownership Cost	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)

19	3	p, v	Equipment Economics - Elements of Operating Cost Part 2	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
20	3	p, v	Planning for Earth Work Construction Earth Work Quantities	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
21	3	q, v	Planning for Earth Work Construction Mass Diagram Properties	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
22	3	q, v	Soil and Rock, Soil Weight –Volume Relationships	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
23	3	R	Soil and Rock, Amount of Water Required	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
24	3	r, v	Compaction and Stabilization Equipment, Types of Compacting Equipment.	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
25	3	S	Compaction and Stabilization Equipment, Roller Production Estimating.	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
26	3	S	Mobile Equipment Power, Requirements, Machine, Performance, Rolling Resistance	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
27	3	Т	Mobile Equipment Power Requirements, Grade Resistance Available Power, Rimpull, Drawbar Pull	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
28	3	T	Dozers, Dozer Performance, Characteristics, Blades (Blades Performance).	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
29	3	Т	Dozers; Dozer Production Estimating	a-f of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)

			Scrapers: General	a-f of article	
			Information, Scraper	(11)	1 1 of orticle
30	3	Т	Types, Scrapers Volume		1-4 of article (12)
			of a Scraper and Scraper		(12)
			Operation		

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Construction Planning, Equipment, and Methods (Eighth Edition 2011) by: Robert L. Peurifoy, Clifford J. Schexnayder, Aviad Shapira, and Robert L. Schmitt
2. Main references (sources)	 Construction Methods and Management by: S.W. Nunnally (Seventh Edition -2007) Construction Management by: Daniel W. Halpin and Bolivar A. Senior (Fourth Edition – 2012) Construction Management Fundamentals by: Kraig Knutson, Clifford J. Schexnayder and Chistine Fiori (Indian Edition – 2009). Standard Guide for analyzing the prices in construction sector. The Standard Documents in construction contracts.
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Analysis of Water Resources Systems, 435 WRAS
4. Modes of Attendance offered	One time, day time on campus
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2019 –2020
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	60 hr., 2 hr. theoretical per week
7. Date of production/revision of this	2020
specification	

8. Aims of the Course

Water Resources Systems Analysis refers to the application of science of optimization in the field of water resources engineering. The course provides a basic concepts and methods that can help the water resources engineer in making his decision. The course is focused on the concepts and procedures used in formulation and solving problems in the field of water resources engineering. The students will be familiar with the applications in this field of engineering that can be addressed using linear and nonlinear optimization.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

the student in the field of water resources engineering will be able to:

- a. understand the concepts of optimization,
- b. formulate optimization problems in mathematical forms,
- c. manipulate the mathematical forms,
- d. solve linear mathematical forms, and
- e. solve nonlinear mathematical forms.

A. Cognitive goals

A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

B4. To have an ability to perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- a-lectures,
- b- tutorials, and
- c- supervised team work ..

Assessment methods

- a- homework,
- b- quizzes,
- c- major examination during the course, and
- d- final examination

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning
- C3.Enhancing self-learning ability.
- C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution of a problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- a. lectures,
- b. tutorials, and
- c. supervised team work.

Assessment methods

- a) homework,
- b) quizzes,
- c) major examination during the course, and
- d) final examination.

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

- D1. An ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams (multi-disciplinary teams mean teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).
- D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.
- D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	2	a	Introduction	a	a, b, c and d
2-3	4	a and b	Mathematical formulation	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
4	2	a, b and c	Problem manipulation	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
5-6	4	a and d	Linear problems: graphical method	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
7-8	4	a and d	One phase simplex method	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
9	2	a and d	Two phase simplex method	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
10	2		Examination		
11-12	4	a and d	Duality in linear problems	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
13-14	4	a and d	Transportation problems	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
15	2	a and d	Assignment problems	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
16	2		Examination	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
17-18	4	a and d	Network problems	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
19	2	a and e	Introduction to nonlinear problems	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
20	2	a and e	Extreme values of functions	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
21	2	a and e	Methods of solution	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
22	2	a and e	Newton method	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
23	2	a and e	Hook and Jeeves Method	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
24	2	a and e	Nelder and Mead method	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
25	2	a and e	Steepest ascent method	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
26	2	a and e	Rosenbrook method	a, b, and c	a, b, c and d
27	2		Examination		
28-29	4	a to e	Optimal management of water resources	a	a, b, c and d
30	2		Examination		

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Hamdy A. Taha , Operation Research.McCormick, G.P., Nonlinear Programming
2. Main references (sources)	Theory and Applications, Wiley, Hoboken, NJ. Lectures notes of Prof. Dr. A. M. Ali
A- Recommended books and references	Water Resources Systems: modeling
scientific journals, reports).	techniques and analysis
B-Electronic references, Internet	
sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	
Review the coarse syllabus after two years	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Dams Engineering 436 WRDE
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Students should attend 30 weeks that covering both in person and electronic education modes
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	90 hr., 3 hr per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

1. select the site and type of the dam

- 2. check the stability of gravity dams and assess the safety of earth dams
- 3. predict the generated power from dam site
- 4. determine the storage capacity of the dam reservoir

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- 1. To select the site and the type of the dam
 - 2. To analyze the forces on gravity dams
 - 3. To check and quantity of seepage from earth dams for safety assessment
 - 4. To predict the generated power from dam site
 - 5. To design the size of the dam reservoir
- 2. Teaching and Learning Assessment Methods: The methods used are
 - 1. Lectures
 - 2. Tutorials
 - 3. Assignments (3 assignments)
 - 4. Participations in class discussions

5. Tests and examinations (3 tests and on final examination

A.Cognitive goals

A1. Apply knowledge of mathematic and engineering sciences

A2.

A3. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context

A4.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice
B2.
B4. Perform water resources engineering integrated design of systems, components, or processes by means of practical experiences (group projects)

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Ability to describe of professional and ethical responsibilityC2. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

<u>D</u>. General and rehabilitative transferred skills(other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D1. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at largeD2. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a leader or a managerD3.D4.

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a	Syllabus and Course policy	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
2	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b	Investigation for dams	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
3	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c	Selection of dam site	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
4	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d	Site investigations	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
5	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d	Types of dams	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
6	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d	Gravity dams definitions, characteristics and	Lectures	Assignment, Tests

			classifications and forces on		And
			gravity dams		Examination
			Gravity dams forces on gravity		Assignment,
7	2 (theo.)	a,b,c,d	uams	Lectures	Tests
	+1 (tut.)				And
					Examination
			Gravity dams		Assignment,
8	2 (theo.)	a,b,c,d	Combinations of forces for	Lectures	Tests
	+1 (tut.)		design		And
					Examination
			Gravity dams		Assignment,
9	2 (theo.)	a,b,c,d,e	Modes of failure	Lectures	Tests
	+1 (tut.)				And Examination
					Examination
	- / - X		Applications		Assignment, Tests
10	2 (theo.) +1 (tut)	a,b,c,d,e	Test 1	Lectures	10303
	11 (tut.)				And Examination
	2 (the \mathbf{z})		Gravity dams		Assignment, Tests
11	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e	Principal and shear stresses	Lectures	And
					And Examination
			Applications on anavity dom		Aggignmont
	2 (theo)		Applications on gravity dam		Tests
12	+1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f		Lectures	And
					Examination
			Arch dams		Assignment
	2 (theo.)				Tests
13	+1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f	Classification	Lectures	And
			Types of arch dams		Examination
11	2 (theo.)	abadafa	Arch dams	Locturas	Assignment,
14	+1 (tut.)	a,0,0,0,0,e,1,g		Lectures	Tests

			Cylindrical theory Application		And Examination
			- TT		
15	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g	Earth dams Advantages and disadvantages	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
			Earth dams		Assignment,
16	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,e	Types of earth dams Types of failure	Lectures	Tests And Examination
			Seepage through homogenous		Assignment,
17	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,	and zoned earth dams	Lectures	Tests And Examination
			Applications on seepage		Assignment,
18	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,	through earth dams	Lectures	Tests And Examination
			Seepage under the earth dams		Assignment,
19	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,	Methods of control	Lectures	Tests And Examination
			Applications		Assignment,
20	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g	Test 2	Lectures	Tests And Examination
			Hydropower		Assignment,
21	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h	Components of hydropower house Types of hydropower house	Lectures	Tests And Examination

			Types of Turbines		
22	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h	Hydropower Selection of turbine type Estimation of hydropower	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
23	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,	Planning for a dam reservoir Function of a reservoir Storage zones a reservoir	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
24	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h, I,	Types of reservoirs Yield of a reservoir	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
25	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h, I,	Sedimentation of a reservoir Trap efficiency of a reservoir	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
26	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h, I,j,	Measures for Silting control in reservoirs	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
27	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h, I,j,	Losses in reservoirs	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
28	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h, I,j,	Determination of reservoir capacity Mass curve	Lectures	Assignment, Tests And Examination
29	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h, I,j,	Applications	Lectures	Assignment, Tests

					And Examination
			Test 3		Assignment,
	2 (theo)	abcdefgh			Tests
30	2 (theo.)	и,0,0,0,0,0,1,5,11,		Lectures	
	+1 (tut.)	I,J,			And
					Examination

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	Design of Small Dams, United Sates Bureau of Reclamation, USBR, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company, 1974.
2. Main references (sources)	 Irrigation Water Power and Water Resources Engineering, Arrora K.R., Standard Publisher, Delhi, 2009 Engineering for Dams, Creager W.P., Justin J.D., Hinds J. Wiley Eastern Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1968. Roller Compacted Concrete Dams, Mehrotra V. K. Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi, 2004. Earth and Earth Rock Dams, Sherard J. L., Wood ward R. J., John Wiley & Sons , Inc., 1963
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad
	College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Applied Hydraulics, 437 WRAH
4. Modes of Attendance offered	One time, day time on campus, Online lectures have been providing to the students using Google Classroom Application
5. Semester/Year	2nd Semester, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hr., 2 hr. theoretical and 1 hr tutorial per week
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

To apply the theoretical foundations of hydraulics that students have learned in previous years for different practical applications.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A. Cognitive goals

A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- a-lectures,
- b- tutorials, and
- c- supervised team work ..

Assessment methods

- a- homework,
- b- quizzes,
- c- major examination during the course, and
- d- final examination

C. Affective and value goals

C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
16	3 2 theo 1 tut 3 2 theo	= = =	Introduction, Pumps types and its hydraulics Pumps curves and pumps	(Article 11) =	(Article 12) =
18, 19	1 tut 6 4 theo	=	connection Similarity, cavitation and	=	=
20	2 tut 3 2 theo	=	Estimation of Water demand	=	=
	1 tut 6	=	Water distribution system	=	=
21, 22	4 theo 2 tut 3	=	analysis: Hardy Cross method	=	=
23	2 theo 1 tut		Review and examination		
24, 25	6	=	Hydraulic Turbines	=	=

	4 theo 2 tut				
	6	=		=	=
26, 27	4 theo 2 tut		Water Hammer		
	6	=		=	=
28, 29	4 theo 2 tut		channels		
	3	=		=	=
30	2 theo 1 tut		Review and examination		

11. Infrastructure					
1. Books Required reading:	- Chaudary, M. H., Transient analysis.				
	- Karassik, H. et al., Pullips Hallu Book.				
2. Main references (sources)					
A- Recommended books and references					
scientific journals reports)					
scientific journais, reports).					
B-Electronic references, Internet					
sites					
12. The development of the curriculum plan					

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources
3. Course title/code	Engineering Economy, 438 WREE
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual system: There is only One mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program "The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face. The academic year is composed of 15- week regular subjects. Each week there are three lectures, and each lecture 50-mintues. Online lectures have been provided to the students using google classroom application.
5. Semester/Year	1st Semester, Academic year 2020-2021
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hr
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020

8. Aims of the Course

1. Graduate water resources engineers to serve in water resource management

2. Improving the teaching and the administrative activities to meet international accreditation standards and the mission of departments.

3. Improving the academic abilities of the faculty and attracting highly skilled personnel.

4. Improve the abilities of management and technical support staff and attract the highly skilled for employment.

5. Optimum use of resources and potential of the department.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

At the end of the class, the student will be able to:

a-Define economics in general and all terms that will be used at the course.

b- Know about types of interest and their effects on present value and estimation of the future value. c- Give the students a sound understanding of the basic aspects of the subject and some insight into approaches that can be used for making sound economic decisions concerning the type of problem he is likely to encounter in his engineering career.

d- Know about the depreciation and its effect on the asset.

e- Acquire a solid base for further studies after graduation, which will permit him to understand and use more advanced, and constantly developing, procedures needed to help in analyzing the more complex economic problem that he may encounter in his career.

f- Evaluate engineering projects.

g- Be able to carry out economics studies and alternatives.

A. Cognitive goals

A1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

A4. Knowledge of contemporary issues (this includes presenting students with issues such as the impact of globalization, the outsourcing of both engineering and other supporting jobs as practiced by modern international users).

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B2. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

B3. Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1-Lectures

2- Tutorials

3-Homework and Assignment

4-Test and Exams

5-In class Questions and Discussion

Assessment methods

1. Examinations and Quizzes.

2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

C. Affective and value goals

C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.

C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning. (this includes teaching students that the underlying theory is important because the technology changes, coupled with enhancing their self-learning ability).

C3. Ability to function effectively as an individual in a group.

C4. Ability to identify, formulate and provide creative/innovative/effective solution to a problem

Teaching and Learning Methods

- Discussion with students
- Oral quizzes

Assessment methods

- Respecting deadlines
- Write reports

<u>D</u>. General and rehabilitative transferred skills(other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

D3. Ability to demonstrate the characteristics of a team leader or a manager.

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3 th		Introduction, simple and	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
1		a	compound interest	(11)	(12)
2	3 th	1	Nominal and effective	1-5 of (11)	1-3 of article
2		a, b	interest	article	(12)
2	3 th	1	Annuity(uniform series	1-50f article	1-3 of article
3		a, b	payments)	(11)	(12)
	3 th	1	Annuity(uniform series	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
4		b, c	payments)	(11)	(12)
_	3 th	1	Arithmetic gradient uniform	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
5		d	series	(11)	(12)
	3 th	1	Arithmetic gradient uniform	1-5of article	1-3 of article
6		d	series	(11)	(12)
7	3 th	1	Depreciation, SL Method	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
/		a		(11)	(12)
0	3 th	L	S.F Method	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
8		a		(11)	(12)
0	3 th	L	Matheson Method	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
9		d		(11)	(12)
10	3 th	o f	S.Y.D method	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
10		e, 1		(11)	(12)
11	3 th	o f	Basic Methods for Economic	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
11		е, 1	Studies	(11)	(12)
12	3 th	fa	Basic Methods for Economic	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
12		1, g	Studies	(11)	(12)
12	3 th	fa	Compare the alternatives	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
15		1, g		(11)	(12)
14	3 th	fg	Compare the alternatives	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
14		1, g		(11)	(12)
15	3 th	G	Compare the alternatives	1-5 of article	1-3 of article
15		5		(11)	(12)

11. Infrastructure	
1. Books Required reading:	 Engineering Economy (fifth edition),by E. Paul De Garmo ,Jhon R. Canada .1985,Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.
2. Main references (sources)	 Fundamentals of Engineering Economics by Chan S. Park Engineering Economic Analysis, Eleventh Edition, by Donald G. Newnan,2012
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).	
B-Electronic references, Internet sites	
12. The development of the curriculum plan	

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad College of Engineering		
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources		
3. Course title/code	Water Quality / 439 WREC		
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Semester System: There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day Program". The students are full time Students and, on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic semester is composed of 15-week regular subjects. Online lectures are provided to the students using Google Classroom Application.		
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021		
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	45 hr., 3 hr. per week		
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020		

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. General review of open channel hydraulic
- 2. Definitions and introductory concepts of water quality.
- 3. Definitions and introductory concepts of water and pollution processes in rivers, lakes and ground water
- 4. Definitions of surface water pollution
- 5. Explain and definition source of pollution type
- 6. Explain discharge of pollutant into river and mixing zone
- 7. Definitions conservative and non-conservative pollutant
- 8. Explain and definition surface water impurities
- 9. Definitions BOD and Oxygen sag curve
- 10. Definition Iraqi law for water quality protection in river No. 25 for 1967
- 11. Assessment the water quality in Iraq rivers and surface water

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

At the end of the class, the student will be able to:

- 1. Define and introduce concepts of water quality
- 2. Understand and apply concepts of water quality and pollution processes in rivers and lakes
- 3. Understand and apply the different steps of the monitoring cycle in rivers and lakes;

- 4. Understand the basic concepts of groundwater quality and monitoring;
- 5. Apply common statistical techniques for water quality data evaluation;
- 6. Design sound and sustainable freshwater quality monitoring and assessment programs under specified conditions.
- 7. Understand modeling BOD/DO in a river system
- 8. Understand and apply the Iraqi law for water quality protection in river No. 25 for 1967
- 9. Understand and apply the water quality in Iraq rivers and water surface

E. Cognitive goals

- A1. To have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- A2. To have the ability to make decisions to meet desired needs.
- A3. To have the ability to have the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

- B1. To have the ability to analyze and interpret data.
- B2. To have the ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- B3. To have the ability to Apply basic mathematical and scientific concepts for the description and solution of engineering problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Tutorials
- 3- Homework and Assignments
- 4- Tests and Exams
- 5- In-Class Questions and Discussions
- 6- Connection between Theory and Application
- 7- Extracurricular Activities
- 8- Seminars
- 9- In- and Out-Class oral conservations

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes
- 2. Extracurricular Activities
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor)

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.
- C2. A recognition of the need for and an ability to engage in life-long learning

Teaching and Learning Methods

Discussion with students

Assessment methods

Respecting deadlines

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D2. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

Week	Hours	LO's	Unit/Module or Topic Title	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	1	Introduction to Water Quality	1-9 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
2	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	2	Water Quality Parameters	1-9 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
3	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	3	General Types of Water Pollutants	1-9 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
4	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	4	Iraqi Specifications for Drinking Water, WHO Standards	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
5	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	5	Sampling Methods and Equipment of Surface Water	1-9 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)
6	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	6	Sampling Methods and Equipment of Groundwater	1-9 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)
7	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	7	Modeling Surface Waters Flow and Pollution, Mass Balance Approach	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
8	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	8	Oxygen Demand of wastewater, Reaeration and deoxygenating Rate constants	1-9 of article (11)	1 – 4 of article (12)
9	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	9	Self-Purification, Sag-Curve	1-9 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
10	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	10	Longitudinal Dispersion	1-9 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
11	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	11	Models of Surface Water Quality	1-9 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
12	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	12	Application	1-9 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
13	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	13	Models of Ground water Quality	1-9 of article (11)	1-4 of article (12)
14	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	14	Application	1-9 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)
15	2 (theo.) +1 (tut.)	15	Water Quality Index	1-9 of article (11)	1 - 4 of article (12)

11. Infrastructure					
1. Books Required reading:	- No text book				
2. Main references (sources)	References 1. Water Supply and Pollution Control, John W. Clark Models for Water Quality Managements, 2. Principles of Water Quality Control by T.H.Y. Tebbutt 5ed. 1998 Others 1. Notebook prepared by the instructor of the course 2. Collection of sheets of solved and solved problems and exams questions				
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).					
B-Electronic references, Internet sites					
12. The development of the curriculum plan					

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAM REVIEW

COURSE SPECIFICATION

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

1. Teaching Institution	University of Baghdad			
	College of Engineering			
2. University Department/Centre	Department of Water Resources			
3 Course title/gode	English Language / 440WREN			
4. Modes of Attendance offered	Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a "Day program". The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend the subject using electronic education at the time being and face-to-face mode after the pandemic will over. The academic year is Composed of 30-week regular subjects. This subject is given one per hour per for whole academic year.			
5. Semester/Year	1st and 2nd Semesters, Academic year 2020-2021			
6. Number of hours tuition (total)	30 hr., 1 hr. per week			
7. Date of production/revision of this specification	2020			

8. Aims of the Course

- 1. Use English verbs and tenses properly in their writing and speaking
- 2. Pronounce the English words correctly
- 3. Use the countable and uncountable nouns in the written and spoken sentences
- 4. Express the quantities in the written and spoken sentences
- 5. Use the participles in the written and spoken sentences

6. Write academic report for laboratory and for any other topic related to the field of water resources engineering

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

The graduate student will be able to:

- 1. Write sentence without making mistakes in the tenses of the verbs
- 2. Express the quantities, countable and uncountable nouns and

properly use the participles in the written and spoken sentences

3. Improve his vocabulary in reading, writing, listening and speaking

G. Cognitive goals

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- a- lectures,
- b- tutorials, and
- c- Homework and Assignments
- d- Tests and Exams
- e- In-Class Questions and Discussions

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty

Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D4. Ability to communicate effectively with engineers, other professionals and community at large

<u>14. Course Structure</u>					
Week	Hours	LOs	Topic Title	Teaching method	Assessment Methods
1 2	3		Tenses such as simple present, present continuous, past simple, past		
3		1	continuous, present perfect, future simple, modal, modal perfect, active and passive.	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
4 5 6	3	1	Auxiliary or helping verbs (have, be and do), Modal auxiliary verbs, Phrase verb, Pronunciation, proposition, Vocabulary (reading, writing, listening and speaking)	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
7 8 9	3	1,2	Phrase verb, Pronunciation, proposition,	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
10	1	1,2	Test		
11 12 13	3	1,2	Phrase verb, Pronunciation, proposition,	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
14 15	3	3	Vocabulary (reading, writing)	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam

16					
17	3		Vocabulary		
18		3	(listening and	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
19			speaking)		
20	3		Countable and		
21		3	uncountable nouns	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
22					
23	3		Vocabulary		
24		3	(Countable and	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
25			uncountable nouns)		
26	4		expressing quantity, participles		
27		1.0.0	· ·	-	
29		1,2,3		Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
28					
29					
30	1	1,2,3	test	Lectures	Quiz, test, exam
1. Books Required reading:	The new Headway (Upper Intermediate workbook with Key) By Liz and John Soars, Sylvia Wheel don				
--	--				
2. Main references (sources)					
A- Recommended books and references scientific journals, reports).					
B-Electronic references, Internet sites					
12. The development of the curriculum plan					